



The International Journal

AOL Keyword: Racecar Engineering

# Racecar engineering



**FUEL CELLS  
THINK TANK**  
A look at what fuel  
containment technology  
can contribute



**F1-POWERED  
HILLCLIMBER**  
New Martin Ogilvie-  
designed Predator  
breaks cover

November 2005 · Vol 15 No 11

www.racecar-engineering.com

UK £4.50 · USA \$8.95

# Taking the heat

## Could thermal imaging be the death of the temperature probe?

### Aero hints and tips

Ways to avoid drag

### Driver-friendly clutch

Tactile take-up technology

### Ecotec engine

1000bhp off the shelf



9 770961 109050



See us at  
SEMA  
Booth 24275

# Better Plumbing. Better Performance.



Stainless Steel Braided CPE Hose

HS-79 Hose with Nomex Braid  
Lightweight 4-ply Construction  
Tight Bend Radius.  
High Hoop Strength  
High Vacuum & Temp Rated

HS-79 Hose with Nomex Braid  
Also Available with Abrasion-Resistant  
Black Hypalon® Outer Coating

Full Flow Clamshell Quick Disconnect Couplings with Triple Latch Finger Closures and Double O-Ring Sealing...Save Time, Space, Weight & Headaches

## Get the ConneXion.™

For the finest, most advanced fluid delivery for a racecar, you want XRP, the Xtreme in Racecar Plumbing.

Hose, hose ends, adapters, carb kits, quick disconnect couplings, banjo bolts, fittings for brakelines, power steering or dry sump applications--XRP offers a great selection of the most technically advanced products.

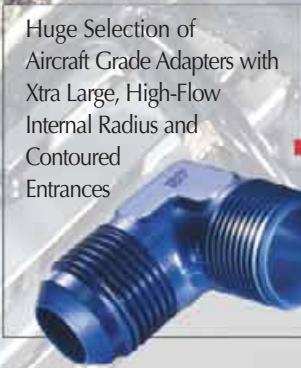
State-of-the-art manufacturing, extensive inventory and tech support... you'll get it all from XRP.



Top Quality Carburetor Kits for Demon, Holley, Braswell & QFT Forged & Swept Tube



Fast. Smart. Secure. Clamshell Quick Disconnect Couplings



Huge Selection of Aircraft Grade Adapters with Xtra Large, High-Flow Internal Radius and Contoured Entrances



Double Swivel Triple Sealed Hose Ends with Dual Angled Seats and Patented, Aerospace Approved Nipple & Cutter Design per MIL-DTL-83798

**UNITED STATES** XRP, Inc. sales@xrp.com  
tel 562 861 4765 fax 562 861 5503

**EUROPE** James Lister & Sons motorsport@lister.co.uk  
tel 44 (0) 121 525 5800 fax 44 (0) 121 553 5951



**THE XTREME IN RACECAR PLUMBING**

# Contents

## Features

### Cover story

- 32 Hot rubber**  
Thermal cameras could change the science of taking tyre temperatures. We test the theory
- 38 The science of ambition**  
Graeme Wight junior's hillclimb car shows reality need never get in the way of a good idea
- 48 Ecotec friendly**  
An all aluminium, four-cylinder, DOHC engine from GM aimed directly at motorsport
- 54 Aero bite size**  
The minutiae of aerodynamics. How the most insignificant component can have an effect
- 62 Cushioning the blow**  
AP Racing's new clutch system aims to take the strain out of getting off the line

## Raceworld

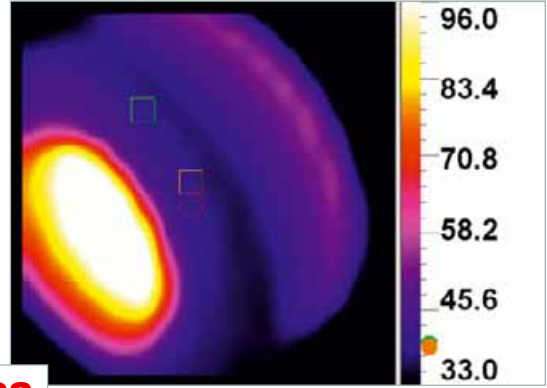
- 05 Write line** – Does a competitor's death prove the current rally format is unsustainable?
- 06 Debrief** – Red Bull takes over at Minardi, FIA gets into CFD and LMP900 gets a reprieve
- 18 Race people** – Geoff Goddard of Geoff Goddard Engines Ltd is On The Gas
- 23 V-Angles** – Paul Van Valkenburgh remembers how tyre testing used to be
- 27 Column** – Mike Breslin on the rise and fall of motor racing circuits
- 31 Forum** – More feedback on Formula Student and a dressing down for an Autocad fan

## Raceshop

- 69 Buyers' insight** – Fuel cells, their development, manufacture and application
- 75 Tech spotlight** – 3D-connexion makes light work of CAD with its new, intelligent controller
- 77 Racegear** – All the latest products
- 83 Database** – Full motorsport supplier listings
- 93 Aerobytes** – Simon McBeath examines how to make the most of waste exhaust gases
- 97 The Consultant** – Is there ever such a thing as too much left percentage in oval racing?

### Subscriptions

FOR SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS TURN TO  
**PAGE 67**  
Or visit [www.racecar-engineering.com](http://www.racecar-engineering.com)



32

Sam Collins



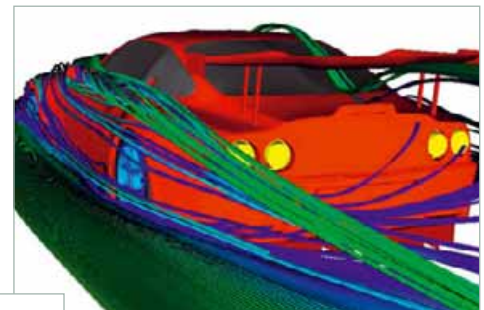
38

Simon McBeath



48

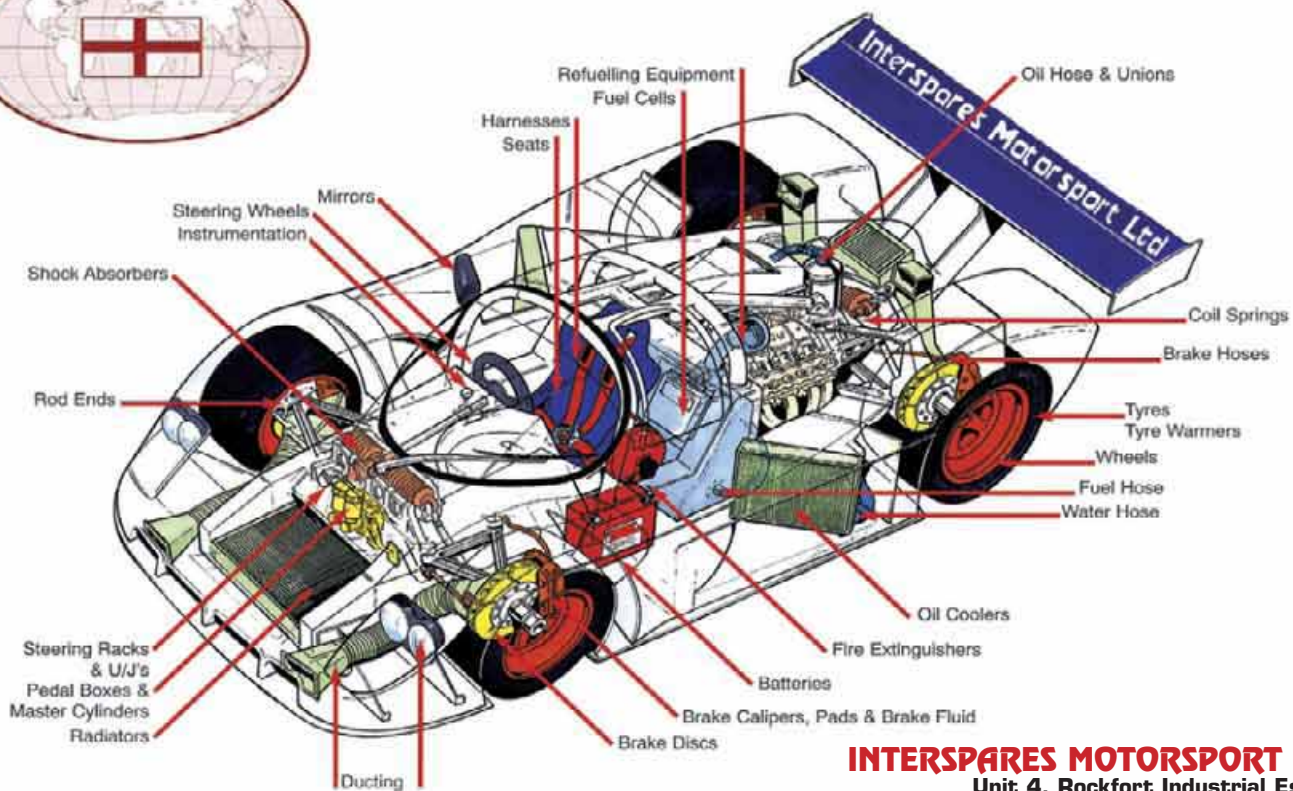
GM



54

Advantage CFD





**INTERSPARES MOTORSPORT LTD**

Unit 4, Rockfort Industrial Estate  
Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 9DA

Tel: +44 (0)1491 827460 fax: +44 (0)1491 827469

Email: [export@intmsport.com](mailto:export@intmsport.com)

**Export Specialists**

**See us at  
SEMA  
Booth  
# 24533**

**GET A GRIP  
OF YOUR TOOLS.**



*Mechanix Gloves are used by more race mechanics than any other brand. Mechanix Gloves. The tool that fits like a glove.<sup>®</sup> Get your Mechanix Wear Gloves at Grand Prix Racewear (01908-220-777) and Demon Tweaks (01978-664-466). [mechanix.com](http://mechanix.com)*

# Write Line

Everyone in the *Racecar Engineering* office was stunned to hear of the death of Michael Park, Markko Martin's co-driver, on the Rally GB. Thankfully we have not lost a World Rally competitor since the death of Henri Toivonen and Sergio Cresto in 1986. However, events over recent seasons have exhibited a number of alarmingly heavy accidents. Fortunately the crews have all survived, most without serious injury, but each incident has left an uneasy feeling that things could have been worse. Tragically that has now happened.

Why these accidents are happening is something I have pondered on before in this column [V13N2], but the subject is probably worth revisiting.

The last time there was a fatality, world rallying was in the grip of Group B, the rules that allowed enormous freedom for constructors. Low production requirements to achieve homologation opened the door for very powerful, fast cars. However, they also proved dangerous and were banned following the Toivonen crash. But the cars competing today are at least as quick over a stage mile, even if they are more predictable and forgiving.

But speed is not the only issue. Rally stages are not like racing circuits. They lack run-

off area, crash barriers or gravel traps. Instead they have ditches, banks, long drops and, worst of all, trees. Even at a relatively modest speed, the concentration of force a tree generates on a rally car 'shell is considerable. It is impossible to make the car strong enough to resist this force in all cases because if the car doesn't deform then the sudden deceleration will prove fatal. Nor is it practical to remove all the trees or wrap them in crash barriers. Apart from the logistics, the trees are an intrinsic part of what makes a forest a forest. Take them away and you change the nature of the event.

The alternatives are to take the cars out of the forests and put them in a more controlled environment. We already do that and call it Rallycross. Or, we change the emphasis of the sport of rallying. At the risk of sounding like an old git, years ago world rallies were very different events. Lasting for four or five days, going through the night on occasions, they had punishing schedules and covered hundreds of miles between stages. They had a strong endurance element and gaining results called for an ability to keep going and avoid trouble. They forced a degree of caution and margin for safety in both the teams and the crews. Today's events are more like sprints, always run in daylight and with very limited road mileage.

Consequently, all resources can be channelled into producing the best possible stage times. Crews drive on the absolute limit with no margin and the crashes, when they happen, are huge.

Rallies are not races, they can never deliver a neatly packaged three hours of entertainment on a Sunday afternoon. Let them return to being endurance events and promote them in the same way as Le Mans or the rallies of the 1960s and '70s. That way the emphasis will shift away from pure speed, the events will survive the regulators and, most importantly, more lives will not be lost.

**Editor**  
Charles Armstrong-Wilson



“RALLY STAGES ARE NOT LIKE RACING CIRCUITS”

## Pit Crew

Vol 15 No.11  
Editor

Charles Armstrong-Wilson

Deputy Editor

Sam Collins

Art Editor

Barbara Stanley Borrás

Chief Sub Editor

Mike Pye

Editorial Assistant

Katie Power

Contributing Editors

Paul Van Valkenburgh, Allan Staniforth

Technical Consultant

Peter Wright

Group Art Editor

Patrick Morrissey

Contributors

George Bolt Jr, Mike Breslin, Dan Carney, Charles

Clarke, Simon McBeath, Mark Ortiz,

Martin Sharp, Ian Wagstaff

Photography

LAT, Tony Tobias

Business Development Manager

Tony Tobias +44 (0) 20 8726 8328

Mobile 07768 244880 Fax +44 (0) 20 8726 8399

tony\_tobias@ipcmedia.com

Advertisement Sales Executive

Andy King +44 (0) 20 8726 8329

andy\_king@ipcmedia.com

Group Advertisement Manager

Kevin Attridge

Publisher

Gavin de Carle

General Manager

Niall Clarkson

Managing Director

Paul Williams

Editorial & Advertising

Racecar Engineering, Focus Network,

Leon House, 233 High Street,

Croydon, Surrey CR9 1HZ, UK

Tel +44 (0)20 8726 8364

Fax +44 (0)20 8726 8399

E-mail racecar@ipcmedia.com

Back Numbers John Denton Services,

Unit 1 A1 Parkway, South Gate Way,

Orton South Gate, Peterborough PE2 6YN, UK

Tel +44 (0)1733 370800

Fax +44 (0)1733 239356

Worldwide News Trade Distribution

Marketforce (UK) 5th Floor, Low Rise, Kings Reach

Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS, UK

Tel +44 (0)20 7633 3300

Worldwide Subscriptions Racecar Engineering

Subscriptions, PO Box 272, Hayward's Heath,

West Sussex, RH16 3FS, UK

Typesetting & Repro Planart Ltd

Print Text Benham Goodhead Print

Cover BR Hubbard Printers

Printed in England ISSN No 0961-1096

USPS No 007-969

Racecar Engineering

is a Focus Network publication, published by  
IPC Country & Leisure Media Ltd

A part of IPC Media, a TimeWarner company

Racecar Engineering, incorporating

Cars & Car Conversions and Rallysport,

is published 12 times per annum and is available

on subscription. Although due care has been

taken to ensure that the content of this publication

is accurate and up-to-date, the publisher can

accept no liability for errors and omissions. Unless

otherwise stated, this publication has not tested

products or services that are described herein,

and their inclusion does not imply any form of

endorsement. By accepting advertisements in

this publication, the publisher does not warrant

their accuracy, nor accept responsibility for their

contents. The publisher welcomes unsolicited

manuscripts and illustrations but can accept no

liability for their safe return.

© 2005 IPC Media. All rights reserved.

Reproduction (in whole or in part) of any text,

photograph or illustration contained in this

publication without the written permission of the

publisher is strictly prohibited. Racecar Engineering

(USPS 007-969) is published 12 times per year by

IPC Media Ltd in England. Periodicals postage paid

at Green Brook NJ 08812. US subscriptions cost

\$79.00 from EWA, 205 US Highway 22, Green

Brook, NJ 08812, tel: 800 272 2670. Postmaster:

send address changes to Racecar Engineering,

205 US Hwy 22, Green Brook NJ 08812 USA



## IMechE at ASI

January's Autosport International show will host the inaugural International Motorsport Engineering Conference, organised by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers on 11 and 12 January next year. The new event will cover the full range of motorsport engineering and will consist of 24 lectures split into one-hour sessions. Subjects confirmed so far are design, analysis, development, simulation and testing of engines, transmission, chassis, aerodynamics and control systems. IMechE also hopes to showcase a Formula Student car.

If you would like to receive more information please contact: Stephanie Love, IMechE, 1 Birdcage Walk, London SW1H 9JJ, UK. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7973 1312, Email: s\_love@imeche.org.uk

## Red Bull Minardi

Red Bull, the Austrian energy drink firm that took over Jaguar in 2004, announced after the qualifying for the Belgium Grand Prix that it will obtain 100 per cent of Minardi's shares, therefore becoming solely responsible for the team.

The takeover of the Italian team has come about from Red Bull's constant backing of young driving talent. Yet, with too many drivers and not enough cockpits, the winning solution was to buy a second team, as opposed to sending drivers to the opposition.

Although the 2006 season will now see two Red Bull teams on the track, the team has announced that both will compete completely independently of each other. The second team, which at present is still waiting to be named, will be seen as the 'rookie' team in order to bring in more drivers from feeder series.

Despite claims, Dietrich Mateschitz



First Jaguar, now Minardi. Red Bull does indeed give young drivers wings...

has given his assurances that the Minardi takeover is not part of an elaborate plan to gain political power. However, a definite shake up between the teams siding with Bernie Ecclestone and the FIA is predicted, as Red Bull will now receive two votes in any decision making process within Formula 1.

Speaking at the Spa-Francorchamps circuit, Minardi owner Paul Stoddart commented that although he will be very sad to leave the sport he is convinced that Red Bull has the sufficient funds and commitment to take over the team, ensuring a stable future for the majority of Minardi's current employees.

## Williams tyred out

Williams has modified some of its bodywork after a succession of right rear tyre failures at the Turkish Grand Prix. The team reduced the size of the cars' diffusers and wing end plates after the problem appeared in practice, but failed to prevent a spate of failures during the

race. The cause of the problems is rumoured to be linked with the fitment of new brake parts.

It has also been revealed that in 2006 Williams will be supplied by Bridgestone tyres, along with current Michelin runners Toyota.

## SEAT Leon WTCC unveiled

SEAT's new WTCC challenger was revealed to the world last month. Pictured here is the car in BTCC colours at the British launch.



## Second test success for A1 Grand Prix



Paul Ricard hosted the second A1GP group test, now with an even bigger field

Russia, Ireland, Germany, Indonesia and the Czech Republic joined motorsport's inaugural world cup shortly before its second group test at Paul Ricard in France.

Germany's franchise is owned by driver/manager Willi Weber and will

be run by Super Nova.

The first grand prix of nations at England's Brands Hatch circuit was being heavily advertised in the UK and, as RE closed for press, a large crowd was expected at the Motor Sport Vision-owned venue.

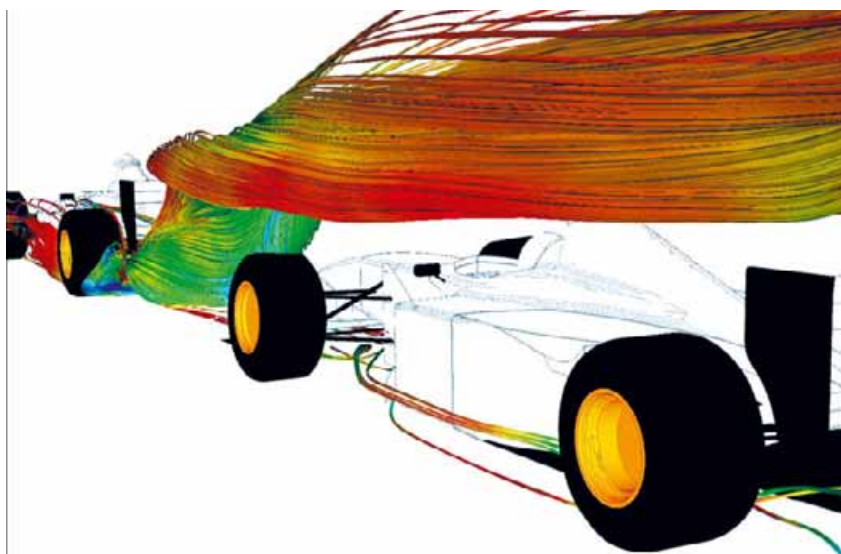
# F1 to undertake CFD aero study

Following the results of the FIA's fan survey, AMD has been appointed as 'official technical partner' of the governing body.

One of the very first joint projects that this new partnership will undertake is a CFD study into vehicle aerodynamics, particularly focussed on developing aerodynamic regulations that promote overtaking.

This comes in the wake of research done last year by Advantage CFD and published by *Racecar*, looking into the effects of two-car airflow.

For more information see V14N10.



Racecar shows the way again - F1 at last committing to a full CFD programme, initially concentrating on airflow behaviour during overtaking

Advantage CFD

## GM confirms IRL withdrawal



Badge engineering - rule changes could allow Cosworth to supply IRL engines under its own name in the future, now that GM has confirmed it is pulling out

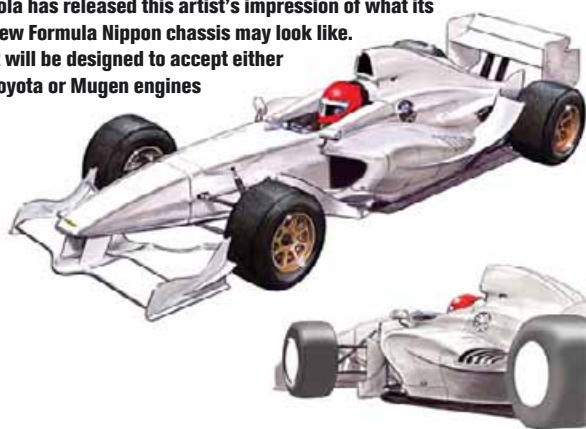
GM has confirmed its withdrawal from the Indy Racing League. Currently Cosworth's IRL powerplant is badged Chevrolet and, if the Cosworth units were withdrawn from the series, it would leave teams with only one engine choice as Toyota has already announced its

withdrawal at the end of 2006. Honda, who now stands to be the series' sole engine supplier, has committed to the series for the foreseeable future.

However, it looks possible that the rule may be altered to allow Cosworth to continue to supply engines to the series.

### 2006 Lola B06/51 Formula Nippon

Lola has released this artist's impression of what its new Formula Nippon chassis may look like. It will be designed to accept either Toyota or Mugen engines



## British steam challenge shows its metal

The British attempt on the steam car world record is gathering momentum as the team unveiled its completed chassis in September. Since last mentioned in *Racecar* in 2000 (V10N6) many changes have been made, including turning the car's steam turbine through 90 degrees from transverse to longitudinal. The turbine has been specially designed and built for the job after a suitable off-the-shelf unit couldn't be found.

Chief engineer Glynne Bowsher and

engineering logistics coordinator Frank Swanston are also confident that the challenge of designing suitable boilers is nearly finished. Testing of the gas-fired units has demonstrated their potential to produce super-heated steam at temperatures in excess of 700degC. This should provide the power to push the 127.66mph world record to 200mph+.

The team is aiming to take outright world records, Bonneville records and womens' world records next year.



## CvO delay LMP2

Christian Van Oost's Le Mans Technoparc-based CvO team has delayed its LMP2 plans until 'after 2006', due to sales of its 'LMP3'-type baby prototype not being as good as expected. CvO had initially planned to try and get an entry for the 2006 Le Mans 24 Hours race.

## Talk to us and win cash

Racecar Engineering would like you to give us feedback on the magazine and the chance to win £150/\$270 in the process. All you have to do is to visit the magazine's website at [www.racecar-engineering.com](http://www.racecar-engineering.com) and complete the simple online questionnaire. It only takes a few minutes and your feedback will help us make sure that Racecar Engineering gives you the information you really want every month.

## Chiron blow over

Chiron's LMP3-05 (V15N9) suffered a 'blow over' incident during a BritSports race at Oulton Park just days after the risk of such an event was highlighted by RE.

The no.6 car had just exited the fast uphill left hand sweep of Clay Hill when its front lifted off the ground. The resulting flip shocked Chiron staff member Bill Nickless: 'It was airborne for about 50 to 60 metres and landed right way up on the barrier.' It is the first blow over for an LMP3-type car and has the manufacturers worried. 'It's a warning. It can happen again, these cars are going quicker every race,' said Nickless. The problem could spread further to many of the flat-bottom prototypes in competition around the world.

# ALMS extend LMP900 regulations

IMSA, the governing body of the ALMS, has extended the life of LMP900 and LMP675 cars until the end of 2006. This move allows the dominant Audi R8s to continue to compete for another year. So-called hybrid cars will be allowed to compete in the US-based series until the end of 2007. 'The prototype field is going through an important transition, and this opens the field up to a wide variety of cars,' explained IMSA's Tim Mayer.

In the possible event of an LMP900 car performing well enough to finish in a position that would normally warrant an automatic entry into the 24 Hours of Le



Audi's all-conquering R8 gets a years further lifespan under new regulations

Mans they would effectively be ignored in favour of the next highest placed full LMP1 chassis.

Old spec cars such as the R8 will be required to run 50kg of ballast and a smaller restrictor.

## IMSA light headed as the ALMS heads for Utah

In the wake of RE V15N9's LMP3 cover story it has been rumoured that a new sports racing series will be supporting the ALMS in 2006.

IMSA Light is said to be a tightly controlled lower budget formula with restrictions on chassis options and car spec.

IMSA has revealed that the



New 'small' prototypes could soon have a series of their own

ALMS will have a round at the brand new Miller Motorsports Park in

2006. The Tooele, Utah circuit is the longest in the USA at 4.5 miles.

## Lotus Circuit Car debut

Lotus's 'Circuit Car' made its debut at Shelsley Walsh in August. According to vehicle development manager Nick Adams, Lotus has initially targeted two markets for the car - track days and driver training. The Shelsley run indicated that the new car will also be suitable for outright competition although Lotus has no intention of running a series itself. Lotus believes it will be suitable for series such as the AMOC mid-engined championship and that there could eventually be others, both in Europe and in the USA.

The prototype performed 'faultlessly',

despite only having been run briefly at Hethel the week before. A number of changes will now be made to the front geometry and the air intakes.

Significantly, the Elise-based 'Circuit

Car' will be the first 'racecar' to come off the Lotus production line. The first customer cars will be available by the middle of next year.

Ian Wagstaff



The Circuit Car is a first for Lotus, being the only purpose-built racecar to be constructed on the company's production line



A range of 2-4 way adjustable dampers

Light-weight construction

RCS modular clutch system consisting of:

- Central release bearing
- Racing clutch kit
- Lightweight flywheel

Very low weight and mass of inertia FEM optimized

Engine response is clearly increased leading to faster acceleration

## Racing

Motorsport Matrix Systems.

***"If I'm pushing the envelope  
I don't need limits."***

For optimum performance you need components as perfect as your driving. Our proposal: Sachs Racing Clutch System RCS, a modular system of clutch building blocks. And the Racing Damper System RDS: no-compromise contact with the grid in extreme racing situations. ZF Sachs Race Engineering. Now introducing Triple Eight Performance Vehicles, the only UK distributor of Sachs racing and performance products. Driving technology to win.

**888**  
**TRIPLE EIGHT**  
PERFORMANCE VEHICLES





World leaders in the manufacture of driveline components  
 The only manufacturer to specialise in both motorcycle  
 and car transmissions



For FREE brochure and info: Tel 0845 1307400  
 info@quaife.co.uk • www.quaife.co.uk

Quality Accredited  
 ISO 9001-2000 and  
 ISO QS9000-TS16949



See us at SEMA Booth # 24287



Tel: +44 (0)1327 351004 | Web: www.variohm.com | Email: sales@variohm.com

### Proven Autosports Sensors

#### Rotary



30° to 100 turns

- Sealed to IP67 (operational)
- Contacting and non-contacting technologies

#### Linear



0.01mm to 1 metre

- Shock and vibration resistant
- Single or dual output
- Wide temperature range
- Excellent linearity
- Custom designs

## NEWS IN BRIEF

- Williams has confirmed that it will be using Cosworth V8 engines throughout the 2006 Formula 1 season.
- Houston will return to the Champ Car calendar in 2006, bringing the series to 15 rounds in total.
- SEAT's BTCC Toledo Cupra Rs have been given a 15kg weight reduction to move the super 2000 spec base weight to 1085kg. The move comes as part of the attempts to equalise the performance of British and World spec touring cars.
- Panoz Esperante GTLM customer cars will be competing in LMES next year, most likely with Team LNT. Courage Competition has been involved with the cars European sales.
- Historic Russian marque Russo-Baltique looks set to return to the track, with A-Level Engineering boss Vladimir Raikhlin planning to revive the company.
- Circuit de Catalunya is planning to increase its seating capacity by 8000 for the Spanish Grand Prix next year.
- Antonio Ferrari's Euro International team will take part in a number of Champ Car races next season. The team has already equipped for the campaign.
- GP2 cars will have fully reworked aero next year, along with slick tyres. Bridgestone is likely to continue as the single tyre supplier.

## MoTeC and Rouelle go on tour

The European leg of the ever-popular Racecar Dynamics and Data Acquisition Seminars, presented by Claude Rouelle, begins this November, with courses in Italy, France, Germany and the UK. The final '06 seminar will be held in Orlando, USA after the December PRI show.

November dates are: 5-7 USA; 11-13 Italy; 15-17 France; 19-21 Germany; 23-25 and 26-28 UK (the second UK date being a Formula Student special).

# New FSAE announced

Formula SAE has a new event in 2006. FSAE West is to be held at the California Speedway in June next year. The event will sit alongside the traditional Formula SAE event which will run from 17-21 May 2006. FSAE West is scheduled to take place between 14-17 June.

'Formula SAE West is being opened to meet the growing demand of university teams to compete in North America. For the past three years all 140 slots at Formula SAE were sold out,' explained Steve Daum, the SAE's collegiate manager. 'Registration for FSAE 2005 filled up in just 73 minutes and we know of over 30 teams that couldn't get a slot. With a second competition there should be space available for every team that



California Speedway is to host the new event in 2006

wants to compete,' he continued.

Recruiting of event captains, judges, technical inspectors (scrutineers) and other volunteers necessary to the successful running of the event will start soon. Anyone based in the Los Angeles area with knowledge of motorsport engineering and design who might be interested in becoming involved are asked to step forward and volunteer.

'We picked California Speedway because it's a great site where we can lay out challenging and exciting courses, and it is also a site that provides excellent pits and support facilities. Locating the second competition in California will make Formula SAE more accessible to, and lower the travel costs of, universities on the West coast and around the Pacific Rim.'

## Aussie rules spreads its wings

Aussie V8s will rumble their way to the Middle East next year with a round at the Bahrain International Circuit during November. The 2006 calendar also sees China make a return after the first races took place there this year.



V8 Supercars return to China and head to the Middle East in 2006

### 2006 V8 Supercar Championship Series calendar

23-26 March	Clipsal 500	Adelaide
30 March-2 April	Australian Grand Prix	Melbourne*
21-23 April	Placemakers V8 International	New Zealand
12-14 May	V8 300	Perth
9-11 June	Shanghai Round	China**
30 June-2 July	Sky City Triple Crown	Darwin
21-23 July	Queensland 300	Ipswich
11-13 August	Oran Park	Sydney
8-10 September	Betta Electrical 500	Melbourne
5-8 October	Super Cheap Auto 1000	Bathurst
19-22 October	V8 Supercar Challenge	Gold Coast
10-12 November	Ferodo Triple Challenge	Launceston
22-24 November	Bahrain International Circuit	Bahrain
8-10 December	Grand Finale	Phillip Island***

\*Denotes non-championship event

\*\*Denotes date subject to final FIA and FASC approvals

\*\*\*Denotes provisional

## Motor racing Bajan-style

Barbados's biggest and most spectacular circuit racing event - the Internationals Showdown - attracted an impressive 69 entries this year, mostly domestic and from Guyana, but the organisers are pushing for the event to expand further. See future issues of Racecar for more details.



Sam Collins



### Softly, softly

In one of the most serious NASCAR rule infractions in recent years NASCAR suspended Busch Series crew chief Brian Pattie and tyre specialist Brandon Stafford for six races, while the Ganassi team was deducted 50 car-owner points and Pattie was fined \$35,000 when they were caught applying a tyre softening compound to the tyres of a Ganassi Dodge at Bristol.

The Ganassi car was not allowed to qualify for the race and started at the rear of the field after the team was forced to buy new tyres and the original three sets were confiscated by NASCAR. Ganassi did not appeal the fine or issue a statement.

### '06 rules

NASCAR officials met with all Nextel Cup crew chiefs on 23 August this year to explain possible rule changes for 2006, including reducing testing to six manufacturer-specific tests each year at Daytona, Indianapolis, Charlotte, Richmond, Texas and Homestead.

Currently teams can only test at NASCAR tracks five times for two days and four times for one day each year, but many teams test at non-Cup tracks like Kentucky Speedway, which the governing body hopes to halt by introducing a tyre leasing policy at the races where teams will have to return all tyres after each event. 2006 will also see 31 of the 36 races be impound races so only minimal changes can be made to the car post qualifying, with zero track time after timed laps.

### NFL into NASCAR

Two former NFL superstars, Roger Staubach and Troy Aikman, have teamed up with Trans-Am driver Bill Saunders and Texas Instruments to sponsor their 2006 Nextel Cup venture, now with Joe Gibbs Racing, not Hendrick Motorsports.

## Curbing the blow outs

In an effort to curb the tyre blow out problems at Pocono – the first Michigan event – and Indianapolis, NASCAR mandated a maximum front wheel camber angle of eight degrees, both positive and negative, starting at the second Michigan event.

Aggressive negative camber to help the cars stick in the turns, coupled with

unusually high temperatures, low tyre pressures and poor track conditions have been blamed for the high number of cut tyres seen so far this season. At the second Michigan event rear tyres blew on four cars.

For several years now NASCAR has implemented a rear camber rule, so the emphasis was placed on air pressure

and a new procedure at the track where an inspector logs the front tyre pressures of each team prior to the start of the national anthem. NASCAR said the pressure information gathered at each race would not be shared between teams and stated post race that all the rear tyre issues were brought about by cuts and not camber or air issues.



An increase in blow-outs is causing NASCAR officials to implement new tyre control procedures

## Old Wood, new tricks

Despite losing some of the backing from Motorcraft, Wood Bros is expanding by joining forces with ST Motorsport



The 55-year veteran Wood Bros team is planning an expansion with the announcement at Michigan that it has formed a partnership with long time Busch Series operation ST Motorsports to become Wood Bros/

JTG Racing. ST will continue to field two Busch teams while the pairing works to put together a second Cup team and eventually a programme for two trucks, too. A second truck team is planned for 2007, or sooner

if suitable backing is secured.

The joint venture will receive backing from Ford Racing, although Motorcraft (a Ford owned company) is apparently cutting back its support of the Woods next season.



KONI's wide range of racing dampers offer unrivalled performance in all kinds of road racing.



## Take a lead with the new generation 4-way adjustable KONI 2822

**Sema Booth # 22075  
PRI Booth # 2960**

**UNIQUE FEATURES:** ADJUSTMENT • In bump and rebound independently • In high and low speed independently • No needle valves • 8 distinct and repeatable steps. DAMPING FORCES • In bump and rebound generated by piston area • Not effected by rod displacement • Negligible phase lag • Low speed in 2 stages • Wide range, in equal steps.

**OTHER FEATURES:** No need for external reservoir • Adjustable spring platform • Matches 2 1/4" springs • Works in any position • Light weight • Hard anodised parts • Tailor made, individually tested • Highest quality standards.

KONI carry a wide range of competition dampers being built on half a century of successful motorsport experience, up to Official Supplier in Formula One. The new KONI 2822 series offer the ultimate tuneability for maximum control. Please ask your local KONI race distributor for further information. **FOR MORE CONTROL DRIVE KONI**

**SPORTSLINE SUSPENSION LTD**  
Koni Technical Centre +44 (0) 1280 702633

[www.koni.com](http://www.koni.com)



ITT Industries



### Group N rules WR Cars out sharp in 2006



Banned - WR Cars no longer welcome

Sweeping changes are planned for the 2006 British Rally Championship. Six rounds are proposed next year - three gravel and three asphalt - a drop of two rallies from this year's eight, with Wales Rally GB as the final event.

The technical rules are aimed at adopting the proposed FIA class structures due for implementation in 2007.

World Rally Cars will no longer be eligible to contest the championship, and the main focus will be on Group N cars which comply with the proposed rulings for the R1, R2, R3 and R4 categories. Super 1600 and Kit Variant A6 cars will also be able to compete for British honours, and it is expected that Super 2000 cars will be allowed by invitation only.

### On yer 'bike

The UK's governing motorsport body, the Motor Sports Association, has 'clarified' its ruling on the use of motorcycle-engined cars in rallies.

It deems that this comparatively reliable and economical method of providing the necessary power for competition machines is now unacceptable in rallying.

However, it has also been decided that competition car log books for vehicles already existing with this configuration will not be withdrawn, although any new applications to register motorbike-engined rally cars will be rejected.

# Peugeot still troubled by damper demands

Further development by team Peugeot saw the cars returned to in-house dampers for Rally Deutschland



The true cause of the Peugeot 307 WRC's failure to inspire confidence in its works drivers continues to evade its engineers, although progress has been made through positive developments in the way its shock absorbers operate.

One car was equipped with hybrid Peugeot/Öhlins dampers for Rally Finland. The driver found the now more conventional shim pack-restricted Swedish damper inserts to be more predictable in their operation than the

Peugeot units. It was also noted that the opportunity for these to be adjusted for rate through the simple expedient of 'a few clicks', rather than the more lengthy and intensive dismantling procedure required by the valve-equipped in-house shocks, offered greater flexibility.

For Rally Deutschland, continued development was deemed to have reduced friction in the Peugeot dampers and both works Peugeot drivers were returned to these.

Like Peugeot, the works Mitsubishi rally team has also invested heavily in an in-house damper development facility and has designed its own valve-type shock absorbers which have been run on the works Lancer WRCs since the beginning of the 2005 WRC season. It is said that the Japanese team has also investigated Öhlins dampers as an alternative. Öhlins units were used on Mitsubishi works rally cars before the team developed its own-brand dampers.

# Skoda slides revised five

A revised five-speed gearbox was used in two of the three official works Skoda Fabia WRCs on Rally Deutschland. Designed and manufactured by Xtrac in the UK, these gearboxes will be available as an option to the originally homologated, Xtrac designed and built, six-speed unit until the end of this year.

The official Skoda team will know whether it can continue world championship rallying into 2006 after a board meeting being held in mid-September.



Choice of either the five- or six-speed gearbox will be down to driver discretion

## 10 Percent Off

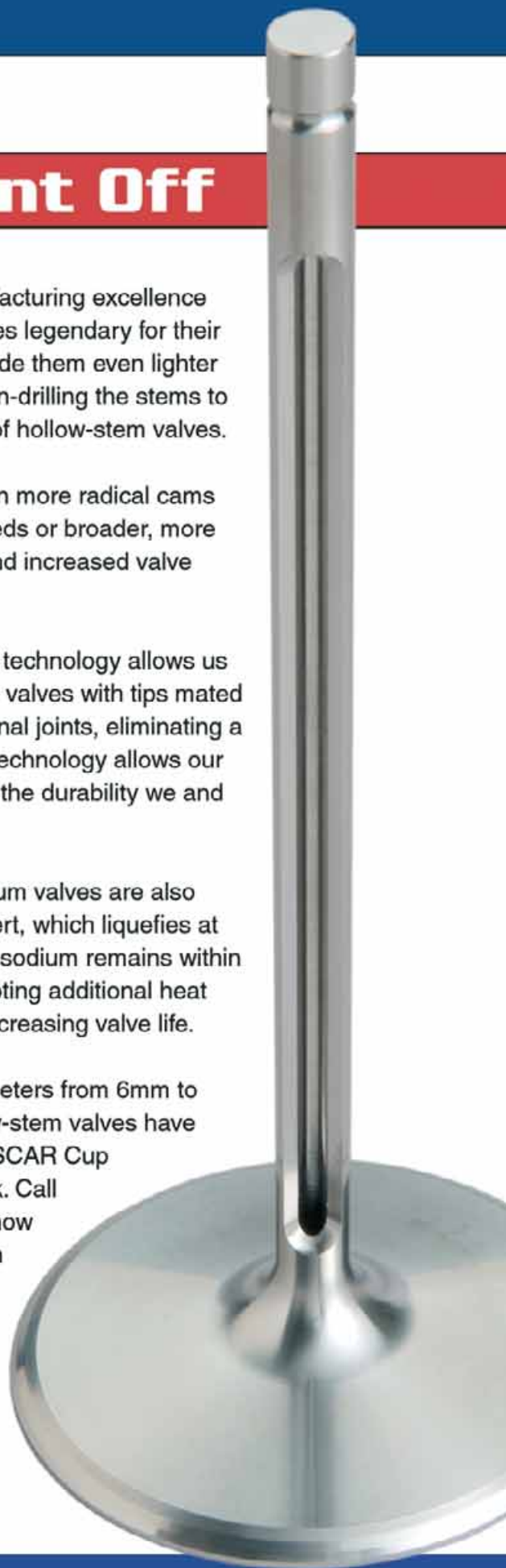
Del West design and manufacturing excellence has made our titanium valves legendary for their light weight. Now, we've made them even lighter – 10 percent lighter – by gun-drilling the stems to produce a new generation of hollow-stem valves.

The result? The ability to run more radical cams for higher peak engine speeds or broader, more 'driveable' torque curves, and increased valve train durability.

Only Del West's proprietary technology allows us to manufacture hollow-stem valves with tips mated to the stems without additional joints, eliminating a potential failure point. This technology allows our hollow-stem valves to meet the durability we and our customers demand.

Del West hollow-stem titanium valves are also available with a sodium insert, which liquefies at operating temperature. The sodium remains within the valve guide area, promoting additional heat transfer to the guide, and increasing valve life.

Available now, in stem diameters from 6mm to 11/32-inch, Del West hollow-stem valves have already been proven in NASCAR Cup racing and NHRA Pro Stock. Call us today, and we'll tell you how to maximize their benefits in your next engine.



### Del West USA

Sales/Tech Support 800-990-2779  
28128 W. Livingston Avenue  
Valencia, CA 91355  
(661) 295-5700 Fax (661) 295-8300  
[www.delwestusa.com](http://www.delwestusa.com)



*Lightweight valve train components.  
Because nothing else even comes close.*

### Del West Europe

ZI Les Vernes  
1852 Roche, Switzerland  
0041 21 967 21 21  
Fax 0041 21 967 21 27  
[www.delwesteurope.com](http://www.delwesteurope.com)



# LOLA

## The Technology to Win

Now in our 48th year as one of the world's leading race car manufacturers, Lola are proud to play a prominent role in the success of teams and drivers around the globe.

Lola have dominated Champ Car competition for the past three years, and were commissioned to create the one-make chassis for the exciting new A1 Grand Prix series. Our all-new LMP2 design has claimed ALMS, LMES, and Le Mans 24 Hours class wins in its debut season, and will be joined by an LMP1 customer model in 2006.

But you don't have to buy a Lola chassis to take advantage of our industry-leading facilities and expertise.

Our world-class 50% scale rolling road wind tunnel (used by Formula 1 teams) and 7-post vehicle dynamics test rig with full circuit simulation capability are among the motorsport industry's most advanced – and most accessible.

Lola's state-of-the-art composites operation supply components to half the F1 field, and have built chassis and bodywork for five of the last 10 Le Mans winners.

So whether you're looking for a turn-key project solution or a critical design and development resource, contact us today.





# Rules of attraction

In an attempt to attract more manufacturers into world rallying, Super 2000 is reducing costs by simplifying the cars themselves

BY MARTIN SHARP



Could the new, less technically complex Super 2000 series replace the current breed of International Rally Cars, be they Group N, Super 1600 or WRC?

Manufacturer teams are following the South African lead and readying rally cars built to the new Super 2000 regulations, which come into force for world rallying next year. The South African Motor Sport Federation has already sanctioned the use of Super 2000 cars in rallying this year and examples from the South African wings of Toyota and Volkswagen – the Run-X RSi and Polo Playa respectively – made their rallying debuts in May.

Renault's new Super 2000 rally car, based on the Logan 'world car', will be badged as a Dacia. Simon Jean-Joseph has already tested the prototype Dacia. Additionally, Peugeot Sport has said that it is working on a Super 2000 development of the new 207 road car, which is due out next year. While Peugeot Sport leaves the World Rally Championship in its official capacity next year, the rally car derivative of the 207 will be aimed at customers

Conceived as an alternative to Group N, the Super 2000-Rallies' rules aim to attract more manufacturers to the world rallying party through reduced costs.

Under these rules cars are based on Group N, as opposed to the Group A basis of World Rally Cars, with three exceptions. Group A variant options, or 'VOs', are not allowed in Super 2000, nor are any sporting and type evolutions or WRC rules eligible.

Titanium, magnesium, ceramics, composites and reinforced fibre materials are not allowed unless they are

already in use on certain parts on the production car. Single-layer Kevlar is allowed, however, only so long as it coats the visible face of a component.

The wheelarch design, transmission tunnel, rear suspension and differential 'box' are identical to the specification laid down by the World Rally Car rules and all dimensions remain the same. Body material specifications for World Rally Cars also apply. As a means of creating an identifiable difference between a World Rally Car and a Super

their turbocharged maximum power figures at around 320/340bhp, but the important urge from a turbocharged WR Car engine comes from its wide spread of torque – between 500 and 600Nm. Super 2000 rally engines on the other hand only produce around 270bhp, with a maximum torque of some 250Nm. The power is produced higher up the rpm range, too, typically at around 7500rpm.

Only MacPherson strut-type suspension is allowed. All uprights must be interchangeable front-to-rear and

Any electronic driving aid system, such as launch control, stability control – and any sensors which contribute to such – is outlawed, as is any ground speed sensor anywhere on the car.

In addition to the Volkswagen South Africa Super 2000 project it is rumoured that VW Motor Sport in Germany is also preparing a Super 2000 car.

Most advanced of the main manufacturer projects so far however is Fiat's Super 2000, based on the next generation Punto, while Lada has

## “ROAD CAR MANUFACTURERS SEE THE NEW SUPER 2000 RALLY RULES AS AN OPPORTUNITY”

2000 rally car, the rear spoiler and front bumper must comply with the Super 1600 regulations. Super 2000 cars must also have no more than 1200cm<sup>2</sup> of cooling holes in their front ends.

Engines must be wet sump 2.0-litre units with no turbo or supercharger, rpm limited to 8500, a maximum compression ratio of 11:1, with standard valve sizes, a maximum 11mm valve lift and a 64mm-diameter single throttle butterfly. 'Fly-by-wire' throttles are banned, as are variable geometry intake and exhaust manifolds. An ignition and/or injection cut system for gear changes is allowed and the regulations specify a very similar unit to that of a WTC engine. World Rally Cars' 34mm restrictors keep

left-to-right and either cast in aluminium or fabricated from steel. Spherical 'uniball' joints may be used, as may reinforcement bars and reinforced pick-up points.

Only one type of – non-ceramic – wheel bearing is allowed and just 6.5in × 15in rims are allowed on dirt rallies (8in × 18in for asphalt) while mousse and run-flat option are expressly banned.

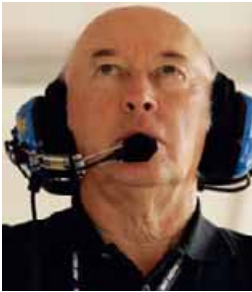
Anti-roll bars must be mechanical and must not be adjustable from the cockpit, although spring specifications (so long as they are of the same type as homologated) are free. There must only be one shock absorber per wheel, and adjustments to damper and spring settings from the cockpit is forbidden.

already exhibited a Super 2000 car based on its 112 model.

It seems as though road car manufacturers see the new super 2000 rally rules as an opportunity. With WR cars banned from at least one country's premier championship, how long is it before Super 2000 becomes the world's premier rally class?







**Mo Nunn**

● **Bill Pappas** separated from Chip Ganassi Racing shortly before the Chicagoland Speedway round of the IRL. **Mo Nunn** stepped in to help the team shortly after auctioning off his team's equipment, some of which was purchased by Ganassi.

● Former Sports Car Club of America president **Steve Johnson** has become the new president of Champ Car. Johnson had been the first person to serve as both president and CEO of the club and professional wings of the SCCA.

● Meanwhile, former Champ Car president **Dick Eidswick** will take on the new role of CEO and chairman of the organisation after



**Willi Weber**

having helped select Johnson for his old role.

● **David Williams**, the 'voice of British rallying', died suddenly last month aged 43. Over 300 people attended the funeral of David 'Deke' Williams in early September, and words about him were read out by three of his closest friends. Williams was a founder director of the essential website worldrallynews.com and was also rally correspondent for The Guardian newspaper in the UK, as well as magazines in Italy, Japan, Australia and many other countries. David is survived by his brothers, Richard and Julian, and his mother Lindsay.

● **Willi Weber** has been announced as the



**Dietrich Mateschitz**

head of A1 Team Germany. Weber also manages drivers, including the Schumacher brothers. Meanwhile, former Jaguar and Jordan F1 staffer **Mark Gallagher** will head up the Irish entry.

● In Austria, new Minardi owner **Dietrich Mateschitz** has teamed up with Niki Lauda to create Austria's A1 Grand Prix entry. In doing so Mateschitz's Red Bull brand looks to become one of the most widely spread in the motorsport arena.

● **Gordon Murray** is reported to be eyeing



**Gordon Murray**

a return to motor racing with a new firm. GT cars are more likely than prototypes but neither is impossible.

● Long time Stack Ltd staff member **Steve Crabtree** has moved to Zica Consultancy. Crabtree, who had been at Stack for eight years, joins the technical consultancy firm as business development manager

● Grand Prix Masters has announced that former Champ Car chief medical officer **Steve Olvey** will assume the same position with the new series.

Send your company and personnel news direct to the **Racecar Engineering** team: tel: +44 (0)20 8726 8363; fax: +44 (0)20 8726 8399 or email [racecar@ipcmedia.com](mailto:racecar@ipcmedia.com)

## ON THE GAS...

**GEOFF GODDARD**

**Geoff Goddard Engines Ltd**

Geoff Goddard is an engine design and development consultant and also lectures at Oxford Brookes University



### How did you first get involved in motorsport?

I knocked on Keith Duckworth's door at Cosworth and asked him for a job. He gave me an extended interview and I benefited, along with several other young engineers including Paul Morgan and John Hancock, from the best post graduate training experience in the world.

### What's the most interesting project you've ever worked on?

They've all been interesting as every project adds to the knowledge and understanding of engines. Typical projects have covered everything from designing and delivering a

running 800cc flat twin prototype production engine to VW in five weeks to dominating an F1 World Championship season.

### What achievements are you most proud of?

During the early 1990s as chief designer of Cosworth I ensured our name was synonymous with winning, or competing with honour, in every major championship we participated in.

The successful Aston Martin DB7, and the Oldsmobile Aurora Indy Racing League engine programmes demonstrated that the name of TWR Engines could also become synonymous with the pursuit of excellence and winning.

This confirmed that the original magic of Cosworth could be bottled and exported by the leading engineers to found or expand other successful companies such as Ilmor, TWR Engines, TRD etc. Note: In 2003 Renault F1 bought most of TWR Engines division to capture this essence that creates success. . .

### Can you name your favourite racing cars of all time?

Perhaps the Lotus 49C. Watching it being hurled around Monaco in 1970 by Jochen Rindt demonstrating the ultimate limits of a racing car with inadequate downforce. Closely followed, for obvious reasons, by the 1994 Championship-winning Benetton.

### Who do you most admire in racecar engineering and why?

Too many to list here, but historically going from BC to AD (Before Cosworth to After Duckworth) I would have to say the founders of Cosworth, together with Colin Chapman, Gordon Murray, Patrick Head, Ross Brawn and Rory Byrne, who have all moved the technical goal posts forwards further and faster than their contemporaries over extended periods.

### What racing era/formula would you have liked to work in and why?

I thought the DTM series in the mid-'90s was the most entertaining series to work in, as all the teams and drivers were committed to hard racing, great communal parties for everybody involved were hosted by each team in turn, and the fans had the freedom of the paddock.

### What tool/instrument could you not work without?

An HP 45 calculator – still the fastest and best ever with its reverse Polish notation etc.

### What engineering innovation do you most admire?

The attention to detail epitomised by the second compound gear set Keith Duckworth created to overcome the stab torque and torsional problems affecting the valve gear train of the early DFV.

### Is motorsport about engineering or entertainment?

Both in equal measures to ensure that the best team can win, but acknowledging that the audience want to see close racing.



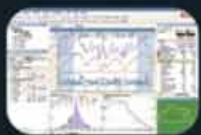
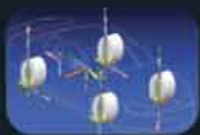
# NO COMPROMISES™



**CarbonMetallic®**  
Track Pack Available

**PERFORMANCE®  
FRICTION  
BRAKES**





# RACECAR DYNAMICS & DATA ACQUISITION SEMINARS

presented by Claude Rouelle and *OPTIMUM*

*The more you know, the less time and money you will spend on the track struggling to find the best setup, but even within racing teams, the most educated and experienced engineers are reluctant to share their knowledge. How can engineers improve their skills under these circumstances?*

If you want to make smarter decisions and improve your team's performance, understanding racecar behaviour is the key. In just 3 days and for less than the price of a set of tyres, world renown racecar engineer, Claude Rouelle, will teach you how to get the most from your car, driver and data acquisition system.

Visit the website/s below and read the *Testimonials* - you might be surprised to see who has been before. You'll find *FAQs*, *101 Things You Can Learn* and all the registration details.

- LAS VEGAS: NOV 5-7
- ITALY: NOV 11-13
- FRANCE: NOV 15-17
- GERMANY: NOV 19-21
- UK: NOV 23-25
- ORLANDO: DEC 4-6 (POST PRI)
- FORMULA STUDENT UK: NOV 26-28

FULL 2005 SCHEDULE ONLINE - LIMITED SEATS, BOOK EARLY  
REGISTER ONLINE, BY EMAIL OR PHONE

Visit: [www.motec.com.au/rouelle.htm](http://www.motec.com.au/rouelle.htm) or [www.optimumg.com](http://www.optimumg.com)

Email: [training@motec.com.au](mailto:training@motec.com.au) or Tel Australia: +613 9761 5050

Tel UK: +44 8700 119 100 or USA: +1 714 895 7001

PROUDLY  
SUPPORTED BY



[motec.com.au](http://motec.com.au)




## NORTON MOTOR SPORTS

SERVING THE MOTOR SPORTS INDUSTRY

- 3D CAD-CAM
- WIRE EROSION
- SPARK EROSION
- CNC MILLING
- CNC TURNING
- CNC HARD MACHINING
- UNIVERSAL GRINDING
- SURFACE GRINDING
- BENCH POLISHING & ASSEMBLY
- INSPECTION

DIRECT TEL: +44 (0)1327 811597  
DIRECT FAX: +44 (0)1327 811539  
EMAIL: [PETER@NORTONMOTORSPORT.CO.UK](mailto:PETER@NORTONMOTORSPORT.CO.UK)

HIGH PRECISION MACHINED PARTS FOR  
FORMULA 1 • WORLD RALLY • TOURING CAR • HISTORIC



34-36 BURNERS LANE, KILN FARM, MILTON KEYNES MK11 3HB  
TEL: +44 (0)1908 561444 • FAX: +44 (0)1908 307519

## WINNING SUPPORT




POWER COIL  
MOTORSPORT  
SPRINGS

F1 / Indy / WRC

Steel / Titanium

[www.coilspings.co.uk](http://www.coilspings.co.uk)

## News

Autosport International 2006 is set to be the host of the F1 in Schools National and International Finals.

Over 30 UK secondary schools, colleges and organised youth teams are due to take part in the two-day event where they will reveal stimulating new engineering projects and portfolios to the automotive industry.

The finals will also include an against-the-clock challenge where competitors will race cars they have manufactured at speeds of up to 80mph.

Nolan O'Connor, marketing manager at Haymarket Exhibitions Ltd, commented on the event saying: 'The CAD/CAM Design Challenge brings engineering, science and technology to life by creating a fun and exciting learning environment for students to make informed career choices.'

Radical will also be adding to the showcase of engineering developments, exhibiting two of its new projects at next year's show. Radical will have a total of three stands at the event, one being in the engineering sector. It will use its international stands to present the new, low-cost Le Mans Prototype SR9. The Radical SR8 will also be on display on Racecar Engineering's own show stand, enabling visitors to inspect the car at close quarters.

To make sure you secure a ticket of your own and to find out more information about the event visit [www.autosport-international.com](http://www.autosport-international.com).

## Talk to TT

If you are thinking of exhibiting at the show and would like to speak to someone about how to go about it, then contact Racecar's Tony Tobias. Email: [expo@tonytobias.com](mailto:expo@tonytobias.com) or call him direct on: 07768 244 880.

# Norton capabilities

A bespoke component manufacturer, also capable of offering a range of services to the motorsport industry

Words Katie Power

**T**he 2006 Autosport Engineering show will be host to manufacturing engineer Norton Motorsport, now making its fourth appearance at the event.

The self-proclaimed 'new kid on the block' has successfully grown to establish itself as a quality, bespoke machined parts company within the industry. It provides customers with in-depth individual services on all sizes of projects, working closely with them to meet their exact needs.

Norton Motorsport's history stems back to a company called TG Can Technology, originally formed in 1998 by Ian Williams, with the aim of supplying precision engineering solutions to the packaging industry. Since then the company has expanded rapidly. In 2000 it relocated its business to Milton Keynes to enlarge its manufacturing base and to be more conveniently positioned to supply the UK motorsport industry.

The company then gained a vital asset with the recruitment of present director Peter Norton. This signified a key milestone in the company's history as his arrival brought a vast and detailed knowledge of the industry to the business. The company's expansion continued to develop and in 2003 Norton Motorsport emerged as a limited company, with Peter Norton officially appointed as director.

Last year Ian Williams successfully created a new branch to the company with the partnership of Fine-Line Developments. This joint venture with a mechanical engineering design company enabled Norton Motorsport to provide its customers with a larger spectrum of manufacturing, design and engineering solutions

Although the company is relatively small in size, currently consisting of just 18 employees, its list of clients has grown to include some of the biggest names in motorsport. It currently supplies to a broad range of racing series, including Formula 1 and the World Rally Championship. More recently racecar manufacturer Lola Cars International contacted Peter Norton for help with the manufacture of a bell housing for its Judd-engined GT LMP2 project.

Norton Motorsport primarily concerns itself with manufacturing bespoke parts for individual teams or companies but also offers services including CAD/CAM, CNC milling and turning and wire and spark erosion, as well as producing a line of its own products varying from engine, chassis, steering and suspension parts to gearbox and transmission products.

In order to maintain the tight relationship it has with its customers, Norton Motorsport carefully chooses the companies it works with, but it still views the Autosport Engineering Show as an excellent opportunity to strike up relationships with prospective customers and pursue its aim of increasing the industry's awareness of the company.



**High-precision engineering of bespoke components is the mainstay of Norton's work but far from all the company has to offer**

## Contact

**Address:** Norton Motorsports  
34 Burners Lane  
Kiln Farm  
Milton Keynes  
MK11 3HB

**Tel:** +44 1908 561444

**Fax:** +44 1908 307519

**Email:** [peter@nortonmotorsports.co.uk](mailto:peter@nortonmotorsports.co.uk)





- ◆ From concept through to driveline solutions
- ◆ Extensive Range of Driveshafts, Barshafts, CV Joints, Boots and Greases

**Specialist Supplier of Driveline Products for the Enthusiast through to the Professional Team**

For more information contact us on: Tel: 0121 313 6253 Fax: 0121 313 2074  
 GKN Motorsport, Minworth, Sutton Coldfield, B76 9DL  
 E-Mail: [r.tyler@gkndriveline.co.uk](mailto:r.tyler@gkndriveline.co.uk)

**STRENGTH ENDURANCE PERFORMANCE**

**360° OF SIMPLY THE BEST**

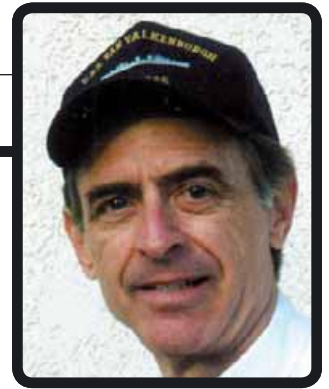
The Lifeline ZERO 360 gas system represents a major step forward in motorsport safety. The system is filled with 2.25kg of FE36 gaseous fire extinguishant, distributing 1.5kg to the engine and 0.75kg to the cockpit through six nozzles. By using remote compression technology a constant discharge is achievable in any orientation. The ZERO 360 is significantly smaller and lighter than traditional FIA approved foam systems but despite its size the ZERO 360 system packs a mighty punch and is produced using only the finest components both in its construction and installation kit.

A new member of the 360 family is the 2.0kg Hand Held which contains the same highly efficient ZERO 360 gaseous extinguishant and is designed specifically for the rigours of motorsport. This extinguisher will discharge in any orientation allowing for far greater fire fighting ability.



Lifeline Fire & Safety Systems Ltd Burnsall Road Coventry CV5 6BU UK  
 Tel +44 24 7671 2999 Fax +44 24 7671 2998 [www.lifeline-fire.co.uk](http://www.lifeline-fire.co.uk)





## Tyre testing – indoors

Tyre testing has been done for over half a century but still surprisingly few understand what the results mean

**W**henever we engineers hear the words 'tyre test,' our first thought is probably of race tyres on a racecar on a racetrack. And that has to be the ultimate proof of the suitability and tuning of tyres in competition. However, for real engineering sophistication and precision, there's no way to beat a modern laboratory tyre test.

When I was in college in the early '60s, I came across an amazing collection of prescient papers from the British Institution of Mechanical Engineers, called 'Research in Automobile Stability and Control and in

Tyre performance,' by Bill Milliken and others at Cornell. One paper described a sophisticated tyre test rig mounted to the back of a cargo truck, which was the first to measure all six forces and moments on a tyre running on pavement. It was sponsored by the US Air Force, but was soon applied to passenger car tyres.

When Chevrolet started on its racing research programme in the late '60s, we developed the first racetrack computer simulations, in collaboration with Bill Milliken at Cornell. But there was no race tyre data to use in them, except for some walking-speed data from a flat-bed tester at GM Research. So R&D built its own rig, a one-tyre skidpad. It consisted of a boom pivoting around a fixed anchor in the middle of a ring of concrete pavement about 80ft in diameter. At the outer end was a Corvair engine and transaxle, driving one wheel, which could be angled in toe and camber through the u-jointed halfshaft.

Ballast could be added to vary the load, and there was a load cell to measure the →

“THOSE MINISCULE DIFFERENCES ARE WHAT WINS RACES IN THESE DAYS OF OTHERWISE NEARLY IDENTICAL CARS”





“THERE ARE FEW PLACES YOU’LL FIND RACING ENGINEERS WHO UNDERSTAND THIS SORT OF TYRE DATA”

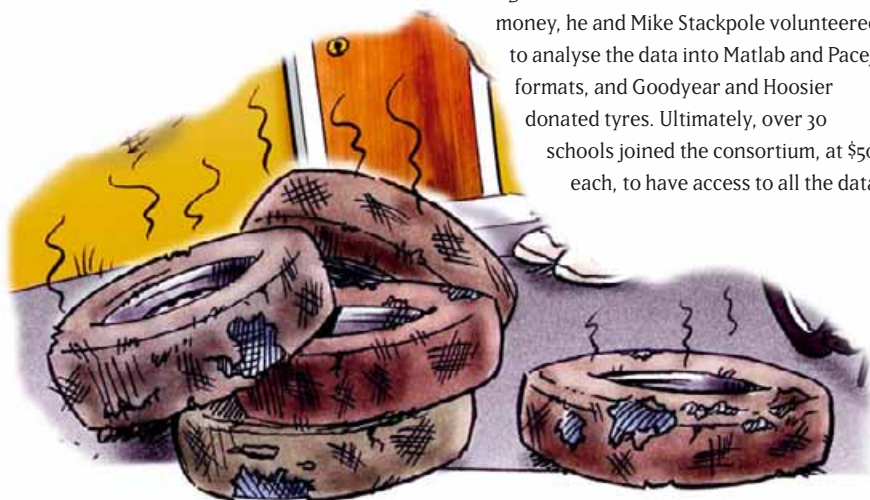
cornering force. At the pivot point of the boom was an operator’s seat, engine controls, and an analogue strip chart recorder. It was relatively crude and, I can confirm, a nauseating job for the test operator.

Subsequently, Cornell Aero Labs (now called Calspan) took its truck-mounted tyre measuring experience into the lab, creating a high-speed surface made up of a textured steel belt running on an air-bearing platen between two huge rollers. My exposure to the Calspan tyre test data came again in the late ’70s, while working on vehicle overturn simulations for the US DoT, at a place called Systems Technology. We sent dozens of tyres off to Calspan for the extreme limit data we needed. After studying the results for a few days, however, it didn’t seem to make sense. Ultimately, I discovered that our procedure was too abusive, and didn’t control for the abuse, and during a single run the tyre would wear and overheat so badly, as the slip angle and load was increased, that by the end of the run it was essentially a different tyre. We rapidly learned the importance of the A-B-A controlled test, in which you frequently return to the baseline, to see if it has shifted. This is still true in track testing – and even more so, as the track is probably changing as much as the tyre is.

You may wonder just how valid racing tyre data is, when taken on a steel belt in a laboratory. But consider how ‘noisy’ real track data is. It takes a lot of signal filtering to eliminate all the track irregularities from surface contamination and other surface coefficient variations, while the high-speed belt is self-cleaning. I have seen load cell hubs designed to isolate the lateral force component on racecar suspensions. But that still doesn’t allow you to accurately control the camber or slip angle during a test.

And that brings us up to today, and why the topic came up. Except for F1, Formula SAE and Formula Student, there are few places you’ll find racing engineers who understand this sort of tyre data. That’s why Denny Trimble (University of Washington), Dr. Bob Woods (University of Texas at Arlington), and Edward Kasprzak (University of Buffalo) formed a consortium of teams, and contacted Calspan about running comparison tests on their tyres. Since the cost is astronomical, Calspan agreed to a student discount.

Doug Milliken volunteered to handle the money, he and Mike Stackpole volunteered to analyse the data into Matlab and Pacejka formats, and Goodyear and Hoosier donated tyres. Ultimately, over 30 schools joined the consortium, at \$500 each, to have access to all the data.



Most of the rest of the schools felt that their students weren’t ready for that degree of sophistication – although anyone can buy the data later.

Dr. Woods developed the test plan, with feedback from Calspan’s test operator, Dave Gentz. Based on a survey of member teams, they decided on seven tyres: a comparison of two diameters (on 10 and 13in wheels) of the same width, a comparison of two widths (6 and 7in) at the same diameter, all from both Goodyear and Hoosier, plus one tyre from Avon. The standard test procedure is to fix the pressure, load, camber angle and speed, then during a run, sweep through continuously varying slip angles, while recording six components of force and moment, plus three infra-red tyre temps, followed by a needle probe at the end. In this case, the upper limits were 450lb load, four degrees camber, and 15-degree slip angle, even though the tyres seem to reach their peak at about six degrees. A slip angle sweep starts slightly offset, passes through zero to peak cornering force one direction, passes through zero to a peak in the other direction, than back past zero again. Five increments of load and camber were taken to define a curve.

At press time, five of the tyres had been tested in two days, and none of the raw data had been reduced. Kasprzak was the attending test representative, and some of his comments were ‘...they act like real race tyres...very sticky...the test wasn’t too abusive...’ And their budget affords one more day to test the other two tyres, and to resolve any other questions in the data. I asked him if there were any surprises in the data that he could share, and he said he had been more concerned with making sure the data was complete and the runs were consistent. But he admitted he was surprised that these tyres seemed relatively insensitive to camber. That *would* be a revelation, considering how much time engineers spend using camber to balance a racecar.

This was a groundbreaking event for racecar engineering students. The combined efforts to get this data will make their modelling a lot more accurate. And yet the data selected was primarily for *design* or simulation engineers, and not much use for track or development engineers, who more likely need to know how tyre characteristics vary with temperature. When I use a skidpad to study tyres, I record speed or gs or Cf while watching infra-red temperatures (the control variable), to resolve which tyres have the best Cf at what temperatures. Then, you find the optimum pressure and camber by running them in steps through that temperature. This should be very easy to run at Calspan also – just find the peak force slip angle, then run there at a constant speed until the temperature rises through the optimum. Maybe they’ll try that on the remaining day.

As Kasprzak said, differences appeared small. However, those miniscule differences are what wins races in these days of otherwise nearly identical cars. Next year we may see some of the teams running different tyres depending on manoeuvre and ambient temperature, or pre-heating tyres for short runs. RE



Worldwide distributor for many famous manufacturers. Discover our ranges of high performance engine parts and don't hesitate to contact us for further informations.



Visit our web site !!



JE Forged Pistons  
Cars - Bikes



Forged Rods  
SAENZ



Forged & Titanium  
Valves MPI



Fasteners ARP



Camshafts  
KENT CAMS



Forged Pistons  
IASA



Throttle bodies  
TWM



Headgaskets  
COMETIC



Insulating Products  
COOL-IT



Valves Springs  
EIBACH



Pistons rings  
NPR

## JACQUEMIN TUNING

233, Avenue de La République  
59110 La Madeleine  
France

Tél: 00 33 [0]3 20 74 64 80

Fax: 00 33 [0]3 20 74 64 89

Please Visit us at PRi  
Orlando Booth # 2138

[www.jacquemintuning.com](http://www.jacquemintuning.com)





# MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH PERFORMANCE SILICONE HOSE



**SFS Performance is one of the world's leading hose manufacturing companies for Motorsport applications.**

We cater for the ultra-high specification and time-sensitive demands of race teams which enables us to provide unique services and bespoke products with low tooling costs for our customers.

One of our greatest assets is our ability to offer bespoke hoses, designed to meet your exact requirements, with low-cost tooling, and rapid turn-around from conception through to production.

We produce elbows, reducers, straight lengths and hump hoses, in a range which is so comprehensive our customers are able to plumb in any configuration.

**Our products have been proven at the highest levels of racing, and are used by some of the most prestigious teams and manufacturers including:**

- PEUGEOT WRC • FORD MOTORSPORT • ROUSH
- PRODRIVE TICKFORD • RALLIART • NOBLE AUTOMOTIVE



T: 44 (0)1582 488040 F: 44 (0)1582 412277

E: [sales@sfsperformance.co.uk](mailto:sales@sfsperformance.co.uk)

W: [www.sfsperformance.co.uk](http://www.sfsperformance.co.uk)

Unit E, Kingsway Industrial Estate, Kingsway, Luton, Beds LU1 1LP UK



For further details please call or email us,  
or visit our website: [www.sfsperformance.co.uk](http://www.sfsperformance.co.uk)

# JLS James Lister & Sons MOTORSPORT

Union Street  
West Bromwich  
West Midlands  
B70 6DG UK

brake lines  
couplings  
air jacks  
cables  
silicone hoses  
oil & fuel hoses  
oils



Tel +44 (0) 121 525 5800

Fax +44 (0) 121 525 4833

Email: [motorsport@lister.co.uk](mailto:motorsport@lister.co.uk)

Online: [www.lister.co.uk/motorsport](http://www.lister.co.uk/motorsport)



# The tracks of my tears

Are the new generation of Hermann Tilke-inspired Formula 1 race circuits robbing the sport of its very essence?

**F**ormula 1 was once so much more than a series of races. It was a great adventure too, an epic journey of technical discovery. From the 'green hell' of the Nürburgring to the concrete chutes of Longbeach, with every variation on the theme of twisting ribbon of asphalt in between, the world championship was a constantly changing challenge to both drivers and engineers.

Granted, we had a few duffers, particularly events like Vegas (the car park GP) and the American street races of the 1980s, but even they threw up their own peculiar engineering and driving challenges, and they also sometimes threw up damned dramatic races too, such as Phoenix 1990, or Detroit 1982.

And then, of course, there were always the 'classic' tracks – the aforementioned Nürburgring Nordschleife, the super-fast Österreichring, or even Brands Hatch. Just to mention these names evokes images of Clark on take-off at the Flugplatz, Villeneuve snr shaving the rail at Rindtcurve, or Reutemann outfumbling Lauda at Clearways.

All gone now though. In their place we have more grands prix than ever before, 19 this year, and yet we also have less variety than ever before, too. I for one have difficulty in telling many of the new circuits apart. Indeed, if they didn't have sand and camels at Sakhir it could just as well be the new Hockenheim. Time was when I could look at a picture of an F1 car on any given corner and tell you the name of the circuit and the corner. Not now. And that's not just because I'm getting out more.

Hockenheim is a good case in point. Not so very long ago the high summer of an F1 season would see the circus arrive in Germany in August with a completely new set of challenges to address: flat out blasts through the forests, a few chicanes, and the twisty infield stadium section. This was a track that was all about highly stressed engines and aerodynamic compromises, where low drag set-ups for the outfield section would often mean high drama



PHOTOS: LAT

in the stadium as the cars scabbled for grip, while long bouts of full throttle would put the engines under immense strain. Because of this it was also a track that sometimes threw up the odd result against the run of form. But best of all, it was a bit different.

Now it's been Tilked. If you're not familiar with the verb, to Tilke, (Tilkering about, Tilked-up, completely Tilked...) it means to either build or modify a circuit to the extent that it looks pretty much like every other track on the calendar. Tilke refers to Hermmann of course, the architect behind Shanghai, Sepang, Sakhir, Istanbul, A1 Ring and the new Fuji. All of them, along with Hockenheim, clones of each other: bent paper clip circuits with highly artificial complexes of slow corners and Saharan expanses of paved run off – by the way, slow corners mean the track-side →

**Bahrain International Circuit, Sakhir – one of the new breed of highly artificial F1 circuits designed with safety in mind but, according to some, a lack of soul**

**Inset: Hermann Tilke, the designer behind many of the lacklustre, modern tracks**

**“IF THEY DIDN'T HAVE SAND AND CAMELS AT SAKHIR IT COULD JUST AS WELL BE THE NEW HOCKENHEIM”**





**Classic overtaking manoeuvres like this – Montoya outbraking and ducking inside Schumacher on the rumble strip coming into the Bus Stop at Spa Francorchamps in 2004 – are a rarity on today’s smooth, ultra-safe F1 racetracks**

advertising is on camera for longer, but that’s surely just a coincidence... Isn’t it?

To be fair to Herr Tilke, he’s just following a brief, and perhaps the reason why these circuits tend to look the same is because, by and large, they do actually allow for more overtaking, and some of the dicing at Sakhir, Sepang and Hockenheim has in fact been pretty good stuff. And yet, there’s something missing. It all seems so artificial.

Why? Well, think about the most memorable overtaking moves of recent times: Montoya on Schumacher at Interlagos. Hakkinen on Schumacher at Spa. Barrichello on Raikkonen at Silverstone. What have they in common? They all happened on *real* circuits. In fact, I reckon one pass at Spa is equal to about five at Sepang or the like. It’s because the moves you remember best take place at tracks where to overtake is still a huge challenge, but most

Some people don’t agree though. The other day I was reading a report that said Formula 1 should even re-brand itself as the ‘safest extreme sport in the world.’ Only a sport as out of touch with the real world as F1 could ever come up with something as ridiculous as that. Why would anyone want to watch an extreme sport that wasn’t extreme? That’s just *extremely* dull.

I’m not saying we should make all the circuits more dangerous here, and there’s no way F1 would or could for very many reasons, not least involving the legal implications should the worst happen. But just maybe we have gone far enough, just maybe it’s time to stop building new circuits and to start looking after what’s left of F1’s once proud heritage of challenging autodromes and differing engineering challenges from track to track. After all, in these days of increasing pre-race simulation – some of the teams have finished the race before they get to the track – the older, *real* tracks, particularly impermanent facilities like Monaco and Montreal, offer something a baby’s-behind smooth Tilke-drome can’t – bumpy surfaces that can change in character year on year. Which surely must add to the challenge from an engineering standpoint?

So then, with all that in mind, what’s my 2006 calendar? Melbourne, Imola, Monaco, Nürburgring (funny isn’t it, we used to think that place was bad), Silverstone, Montreal, Indy (it’s different at least), Spa, Monza, Suzuka, Interlagos, Jerez, Estoril, Donington (please!) and just a couple of those Tilke go-kart tracks – Sepang and Hockenheim perhaps, but with gravel traps instead of hard aprons.

Just a dream, of course, for the cigarette money says we have to head east, and chances are that each new GP will be on a purpose-built track cut from the same cloth as all the others. Actually, some think this suits the little big man in charge of F1 perfectly. For there is nothing Bernie Ecclestone likes better than order and uniformity – so maybe this is all part of his master plan to make F1 fit the Bernie mould? If that’s the case, here’s a cheaper way: what about 20 races, all held at Shanghai? And maybe we could have the exact same race each time, too – that would save us the bother of having to tune in.

## “I RECKON ONE PASS AT SPA IS EQUAL TO ABOUT FIVE AT SEPANG OR THE LIKE”

importantly perhaps, at circuits where there is an element of jeopardy if the move should go amiss. And that’s important. At this year’s Bahrain Grand Prix Mark Webber made a mistake and went sailing off the track – I forget which corner, they all look the same. He didn’t seem to fight the car, he just let it go, to save the tyres I guess and that’s fair enough. But the point is, nothing happened. The car just switched from one ultra smooth surface to another – paved run-off – and in the course of his ‘incident’ Webber almost explored as much of the Arabian peninsula as Wilfred Thesiger. There was not even a gravel trap to ruin his day.

Now to me this seems wrong. Drivers at the highest level should be punished if they make a mistake, because it’s the treading of the thin line between success and disaster that is the very essence of our sport. A car on opposite lock through The Swimming Pool Complex at Monaco is 10 times more exciting than the same at some anonymous Tilke turn with an empty lorry park for run-off.

# With friendly assistance Bosch Motorsport DDU's.



**X-ray your race car!** You want to know more about what's going on inside your Bosch Motorsport-equipped race car? Come on and have a look on our brand new DDU's, which are the optimum for your requests. The different extension modules for our displays guarantee the highest possible flexibility and overview. The high-tech contrast colour displays are freely configurable and the comfortable steering wheel mount ease the handling extremely. Find more information on our homepage:

[www.bosch-motorsport.com](http://www.bosch-motorsport.com)

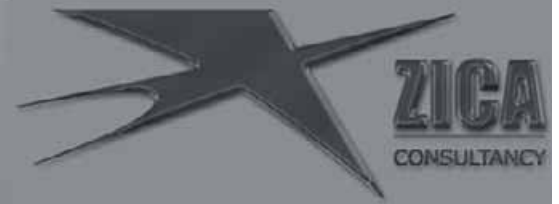


**BOSCH**  
Invented for life



Designer and Manufacturer of Wiring Harness assemblies and components to Motor Sport.

[www.zica.uk.com](http://www.zica.uk.com)



- First class personnel, facilities, systems and infrastructure allow Zica to provide first class customer service combined with the most open book competitive pricing in the Industry.



- Fully ISO 9001-2000 compliant Quality System with state of the art inspection and automated testing procedures. latest material and component technology.
- For further information or to receive a quotation please contact Steve Crabtree, Business Development Manager. E-mail [steve.crabtree@zica.uk.com](mailto:steve.crabtree@zica.uk.com) Tel +44 (0) 8700 272089.

- Zica Consultancy Limited, 21 Angelvale, Top Angel, Buckingham, Buckinghamshire MK18 1TH.
- Tel +44 (0) 8700 272072, e-mail [sales@zica.uk.com](mailto:sales@zica.uk.com), Fax +44 (0) 8700 272042.



# KAITEN®

PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

THE SPECIALIST IN FORGED CHROMOLY FLYWHEELS

FORGED • INTEGRAL RING GEAR  
FULL CNC MACHINED FOR EXACT TOLERANCE  
WIDE RANGE OF FORGING DIES

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH:  
RACE CLUTCH SIZES 4.5", 5.5", 7.25", 8.5"  
& STANDARD FACTORY STYLE CLUTCHES

CUSTOM DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING AVAILABLE



KAITEN PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS  
4431 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE, UNIT 131 LOS ALAMITOS, CALIFORNIA 90720  
TEL: + 1 714 220 2227 FAX: + 1 714 220 2819  
EMAIL: [SALES@KAITENPRODUCTS.COM](mailto:SALES@KAITENPRODUCTS.COM)

[WWW.KAITENPRODUCTS.COM](http://WWW.KAITENPRODUCTS.COM)

V8 POWER from

**POWERtec**



Race proven  
RP range of  
lightweight  
V8 engines

**THE MOST SIGNIFICANT RACE ENGINE SINCE THE COSWORTH DFV.** CIRCUIT DRIVEN

Full warranty available with each engine  
30 racing hours between rebuilds  
Prices start at £17,750 +VAT  
F1 style four pump oil scavenge system  
Twin counter-rotating balance shafts  
Outright Brands Hatch GP lap record holder, in Radical SR8

**PHASE 2 ENGINES NOW AVAILABLE:**  
2,076 - 320bhp  
2,576 - 390bhp  
2,616 - 380/430bhp  
3,076 - 470bhp

**POWERtec**  
ENGINEERING

24 IVATT WAY BUSINESS PARK, WESTWOOD, PETERBOROUGH PE3 7PB.  
**CALL NOW +44 (0)1733 331919**  
[SALES@POWERTECENGINEERING.COM](mailto:SALES@POWERTECENGINEERING.COM)

## Formula stupid?

Just some thoughts on the Formula Student report in V15N9. Firstly, I built two FStudent cars in my final two years at University. I did the suspension on both and was in charge of overall vehicle concept on the second. I now work in motorsport and was an FS design judge this year and judged Lulea amongst others. As such, I feel my opinion is well informed.

I hate to use individual cases, but Lulea got a stack load of undeserved credit in that article. The MR dampers did not have any learning capacity and did not in any way, shape or form use vehicle acceleration inputs to adjust vehicle balance. None of the telemetry had actually been used and they could show us no data acquisition plots. Data acquisition is meant to be used to make the car go faster, right?

All the trick stuff is great, but when I asked them about the difference between strength, weight and stiffness and weight in relation to upright design, they just looked confused. I ask you – stiffness to weight or Bluetooth gear shifting, which is more important for a racecar engineer/designer to know about?

I thought the comment about 'dumbing down', in relation to chassis construction techniques was unfair. The idea that a spaceframe is inappropriately low tech is wrong.

Finally, yes Ewan Baldry from Juno works at UCLAN, but this doesn't mean its ridiculous approach of building a massively overweight and poor car because

**Email the Editor: [racecar@ipcmedia.com](mailto:racecar@ipcmedia.com)**  
or send your letters to: **The Editor, Racecar Engineering, IPC Media, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ, England Fax: +44 (0)20 8726 8399**  
Visit [www.racecar-engineering.com](http://www.racecar-engineering.com) and submit your project for a feature online



but

**UCLAN's class one FS entry – tank or innovative challenger?**

'we can take it sprinting' should be given more credit than many of the other better engineered cars. UCLAN again: 'We decided we didn't like the rules...' Well don't build a car then. FSAE is based on Solo II autocross in the States. The only thing you will hit head on is a cone, hence the rules are perfectly appropriate. If I turned up to Le Mans with a Chieftain tank because I thought the LMP1 roll hoop regs were inadequate should I be entitled to race? No, I'd be told I'd built an inappropriate car and then told politely to leave.

Ian Allen, by email

## CAD amusement

I received my copy today of Vol 15N10 and got stuck in. I got to the Forum section and started to laugh at the 'CADs or bounders' letter. Where has this guy been hiding or

living recently? He is obviously fixated by AutoCAD by the amount of times he mentions it, which probably indicates that this is the only system he can actually use!

I'm not being disrespectful but he needs a reality check. Even as long ago as 1996 I was using a system for low pressure, die cast mould designing and producing high speed CNC programs from the surface of solids models. All we were given were certain design constraints, dimensions and pre-supplied combustion chamber and port geometry values and the rest was up to us! I could visualise in my mind and reproduce it at will. Even nowadays, the software is amazing and there are plenty more 2D and 3D designers out there who will agree that if you can dream it or think it up you can make it. How does he think F1 bodywork or aircraft wing

contours are made? Presumably by hand as a model and then somehow copied like we did all those years ago. He is right in saying that they are *tools* but the old saying still stands, 'a bad workman blames his tools!'

Chris Cudlip, by email

## Dear Lee...

We understand that Radical has not won the SCCA Run-offs but the Radical is a two seater designed to fit many classes, while the Stohr is a single seater optimized for SCCA, DSR and CSR classes. This does not mean that the Stohr is not a wonderful car, just that it is optimised for classes not found elsewhere. If I were going to race one of these classes I would have a Stohr!

Peter Lott, Texas, USA



Now at your fingertips  
The International Journal  
**Racecar**  
engineering digital edition

Go to [www.racecar-engineering.com/digital](http://www.racecar-engineering.com/digital) for details





# Hot shots

With thermal imaging cameras now affordable, could they herald a breakthrough in understanding how a racecar performs?

**Racecar** puts one to the test to find out

Words	Sam Collins
Images	Collins; Woodvine/IRISYS



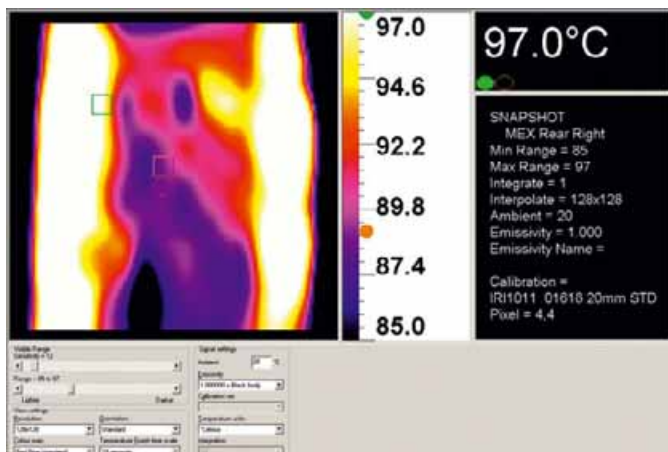
**Andy Woodvine of IRISYS demonstrating the thermal imager at Silverstone. Above, taking readings from the A1 Team France car**

**H**ow many tyre temperatures should you take per tyre? The man from RML said three across the tyre – ‘outside edge, middle and inside edge.’ Would any more tyre temperature information help, asked *Racecar*? ‘It’s not relevant because you simply can’t get round four tyres and get any more than three good readings in time before the tyres have cooled.’ That is the perceived wisdom and little has come along that can change that. Until now. Maybe.

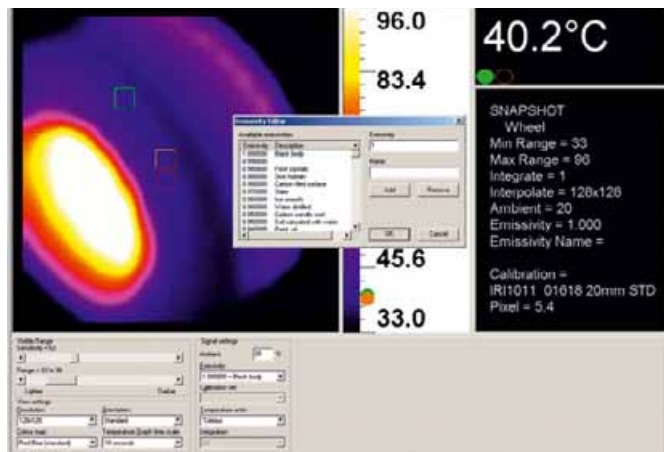
The IRISYS low-cost thermal imager could allow teams to record tyre temperatures in seconds, without the scramble round all four corners to record 12 spot temperatures. With the thermal images, each tyre instantly gets 10 spot temperatures that can be determined later on a laptop.

The usefulness of this technology was illustrated during a recent club race meeting at Silverstone, where a Speads single seater showed a strange cold spot on its right rear tyre – chances are a pyrometer could easily have missed it. Other trials were conducted on the day on a variety of racecars and objects hot and cold, including a shot of the engine bay of Rod Birley’s Ford Escort WRC taken immediately after a race which revealed the turbocharger was over 100 degrees hotter (325degC) than anything else around it. Even inadequately heated cups of tea were captured, but more serious tests were required.

French outfit Driot Associates Motor Sport (DAMS) offered to trial the



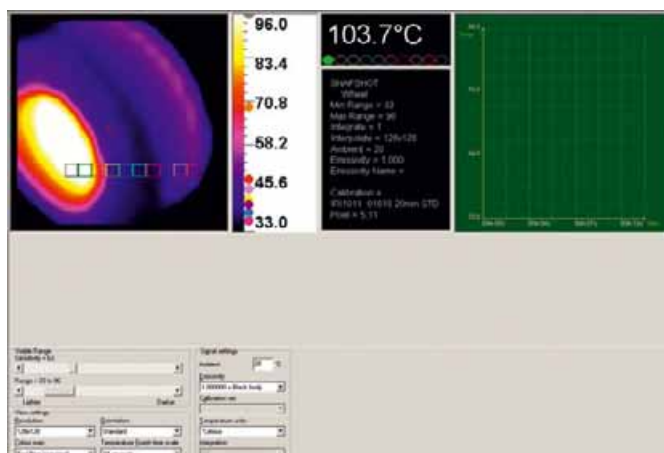
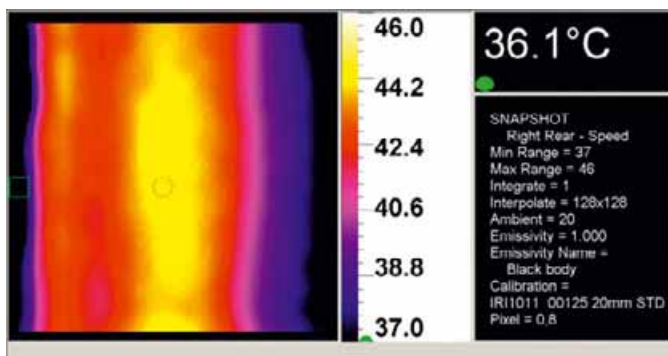
Right rear tyre of A1 Team Mexico's Lola just after removal of tyre blankets. Uneven heating is clearly evident, with nearly 10 degrees of fluctuation. Particularly of note are the hot and cold spots left on the tyre



Getting the right emissivity value for a surface is key to obtaining an accurate reading. The IRISYS thermal imager comes with a number of preset values but currently none specifically for motorsport applications

Right rear tyre of a Spedys RM05 taken in parc ferme after a 10-lap club race on Silverstone's National circuit. Note the cool stripe on the left running the entire circumference of the tyre. Although it was only a two-degree difference it could point to a number of problems, including a tyre defect. Interference from the engine and exhaust is unlikely as the problem did not manifest on two other identical cars racing at the same event

Taking 10 temperatures across a tyre is easy with the thermal imager. But spot tyre temperatures are perhaps redundant with an overall visual image



## “EMISSION IS THE RATIO OF RADIATION EMITTED BY A SURFACE”

technology on the tyres and brakes of its GP2 and A1GP Cars, offering a direct comparison with the usual probe-type pyrometers. One of the team engineers commented: 'It is good because when you have images you can instantly view the situation. With a probe you must look at just the numbers.' The competitive spirit was soon present as it became clear that the imager could be used to establish what the competition is up to as well. 'It would be great in a series like GP2 because you can see what your competitors' tyres are doing without touching them or even being that near to the car.' Something *Racecar* put to the test earlier in the day, walking in the back of one team's garage and taking temperature readings from several metres away without being challenged. IRISYS representative (and Formula Vee racer) Andy Woodvine claims 'it's accurate from -10degC to 300degC, so it quickly gives you a snap shot of the whole temperature range of the desired area.'

Head-to-head testing started on the A1 Team France car run by DAMS. AP Racing's Nic Olsen used a traditional tyre probe to take readings from the car's brake discs, registering a spot temperature of 260degC, while the thermal imager only recorded a temperature of 160degC, around 100degC out. It seemed Woodvine's claims were somewhat optimistic, but Olsen had the answer: 'On carbon discs it would work fine because they are a black body, but once you get a shiny steel disc it can be a couple of hundred →



## “IT COULD ALLOW TEAMS TO RECORD TYRE TEMPERATURES IN SECONDS”



# Race smart.

NEW  
ADL2



Fully configurable  
+ expandable

## ADL2 = NEW ADVANCED DASH LOGGER

- \* USB - Super Fast Download
- \* 8MB Logging Memory Standard (16MB optional)
- \* FASTER PROCESSOR!
- \* More CAN templates
- \* Increased resolution on inputs

→ Uses Motec's Interpreter Analysis Software  
(as used by championship winners worldwide)



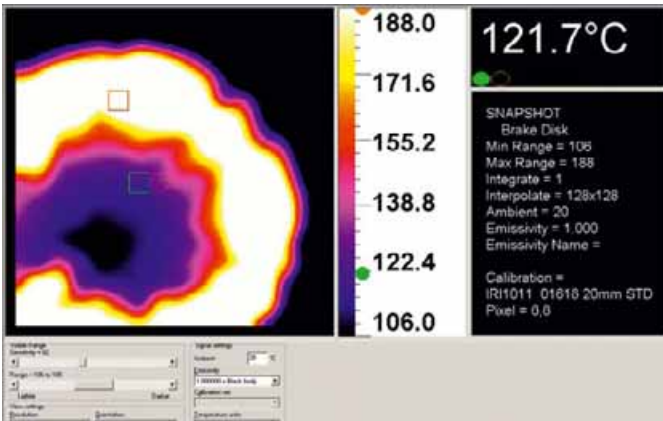
- \* FREE Software
- \* worldwide support
- \* 2 year warranty

FIND OUT MORE

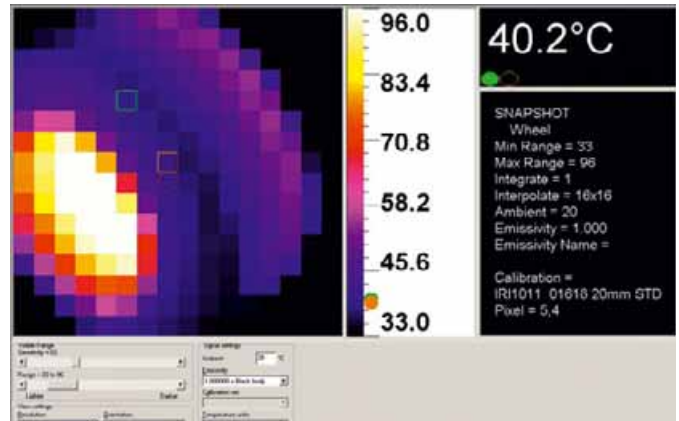


[motec.com.au](http://motec.com.au)

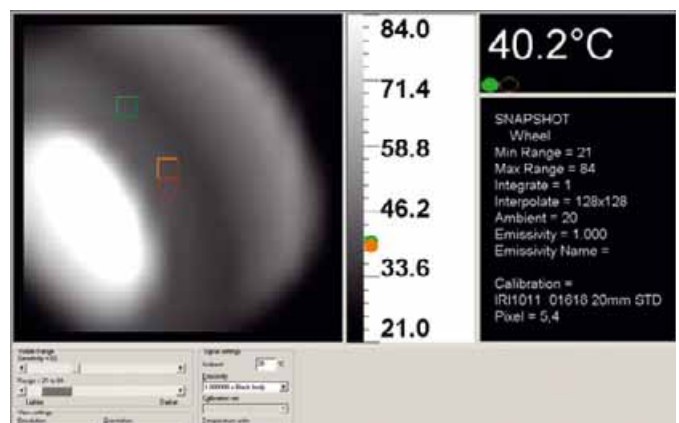
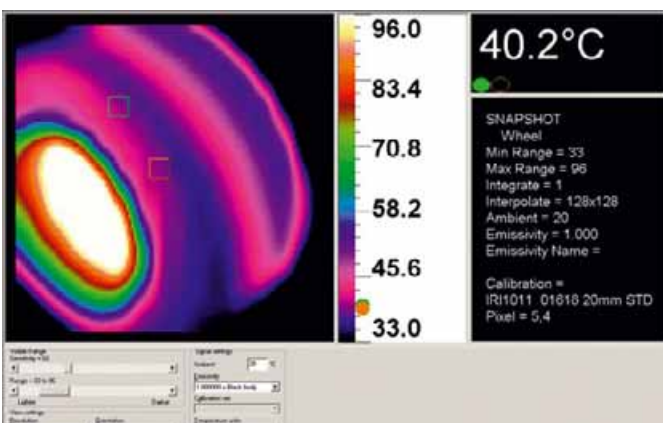




Due to the shiny, reflective nature of the steel surface the camera struggled with brake disc temperatures, but could be adjusted to suit the surface under scrutiny. However, black carbon discs present no such problem



How the camera 'sees' the image – as a series of temperature readings. It then uses built-in software to translate the readings into a more user-friendly image. It will take up to 256 data points per image with 10 spot temperatures



Colours can be adjusted to suit the user and the amount of colour change to temperature can also be adjusted. Racecar found the default setting to be the best



Left: in a head-to-head test with Nic Olsen's probe on the AP Racing calipers, the thermal imager performed well



Right: A1 Team Mexico car with tyre blankets fitted just before tyre temp test was run with thermal imager

degrees off, and this is why I go back to my old probe,' said the AP Racing man. 'The problem is the emissivity – it's fine with a black surface but on shiny surfaces, depending if there's any pad smear or similar, what you are getting reflected back can change by 200 degrees just by moving around on the disc. With a probe, although it's a bit basic, it is not upset by emissivity,

In case you are wondering, emissivity is the ratio of radiation emitted by a surface, and varies with how reflective that surface is. A very shiny surface may

“WHEN YOU HAVE IMAGES YOU CAN INSTANTLY VIEW THE SITUATION”

reflect 98 per cent of energy and only absorb two per cent whilst a dull black surface (like a tyre for instance) may absorb 98 per cent of the energy and reflect only two per cent of it.

Olsen then went on to show that the camera wasn't as unreliable as it had first appeared. 'The caliper will be fine. You'll probably get good results from it because it's a fairly dull grey body. What we have to do with ours is change the emissivity according to the surface we are trying to measure. I don't know if you can do that on →





**Covert temperature readings are easy to gain using the imager, as Woodvine demonstrates without getting too close to the cars. Here the team did not know who he was or what he was doing, nor did they question it**

your camera?' queried Olsen, before continuing. 'On the caliper we use a value of 1.1, which is weird because there is not meant to be an emissivity of more than 1. I got hold of the Raytech guys and asked how it is possible to have an emissivity of greater than one. They replied that 1.1 was a great value. It's not an emissivity value, it's more a fiddle factor.'

In response to this Woodvine demonstrated that it was possible and in fact quite easy to adjust the emissivity on the camera, and then proved its reliability on the car's calipers.

Olsen's pyrometer gave a temperature reading on the caliper of 78degC while the camera showed a peak temperature of 81degC. Pretty much spot on considering the camera under test has a quoted accuracy of +/- two degC. More accurate versions are available, but at a cost.

Tyres, however, are distinctly non reflective, and that is where the imager could really come into its own. A quick head-to-head with Olsen's probe showed that the A1 Team France right rear tyre was around 34degC, while the camera image showed the temperature in that area as being around 33degC. Accuracy then is not an issue on a tyre, and also it will store every image you take – after all it is effectively just a digital camera.

In a head-to-head test on the A1 Team Mexico car (also run by DAMS) the thermal imager worked equally well, giving accurate temperatures faster than a pyrometer and in a far more informative way. As the car's tyre blankets were removed Woodvine took an image of the rear tyres. The result showed the edges of the tyres were evenly heated but there was inconsistency with the middle portions, suggesting perhaps that the blanket



**Readings can be taken quickly and easily in a pit garage or trackside, working around other team members and, at the same time, keeping out of the way**

was not in consistent contact with the tyre surface. After a three-lap run the car showed relatively even heat distribution across both rear tyres, the camera again out performing the probe.

Of course the issue of capturing rivals' tyre temperatures is a very relevant one in series like A1 Grand Prix, GP2 or even F1, and it's not surprising that a number of Formula 1 teams expressed an interest in the imager when *Racecar* approached them. However, equally unsurprisingly, they were not happy with the results being published. After all, imagine if a rival team could stand at the front of your team's garage and take your tyre temperatures without ever going near the car...

## “IT MUST SURELY BE THE NEXT ESSENTIAL ADDITION TO A GOOD TEAM'S KIT”

'The imagers use a fixed focus lens, so the field of view increases as the distance increases. At five metres the 'hot spot' – that is one pixel – is 11cm of the surface you are measuring, but the area within the pixel gets smaller and more accurate as you get closer,' explains Woodvine. 'And it can see differences in temperature of as little as half a degree.'

The imager we tried out in tests at Silverstone did show a lot of potential, but the engineers and software developers at IRISYS could really benefit from working with a racing team to develop a set of emissivity readings for commonly found surfaces in motorsport. Having said that, even in its current form, a clued-up race engineer could still use the thermal imager to find real benefits.

One thing remains to be asked then – why doesn't everyone use them? Quite simply because accurate thermal imagers have always been out of what many would consider a realistic price range, but the IRISYS imager similar to the one we tested can be bought for around £1000 (\$1800). More than a very good quality probe certainly but, as with most things, you get what you pay for – in the case of the thermal imager, what you get is increased functionality, faster, more in-depth readings, instant analysis and, of course, the potential to spy on your rivals. Other than the cost issue it must surely be the next essential addition to a good team's kit.

In the meantime *Racecar* is going to continue to test the device and possibly to work with racecar manufacturers to develop a specific motorsport spec version.







# Labour of love



One man's quest to build the ultimate hillclimber resulted in a car the cynics said would never work. Yet, with patience, it looks like it might succeed

Words & images

Simon McBeath

Seeing him drive a racecar, no one would doubt the commitment of the 2001/02 British Hillclimb champion, Aberdeenshire's Graeme Wight junior. But this commitment was tested when the driver turned constructor decided to install a V10 Formula 1 engine into his new creation. Plenty of 'expert' advice warned against constructing a car, never mind using a virtually current F1 engine. But undeterred, Wight Jnr can now bask in the glow of satisfaction as he receives plaudits for a fine job done, even though the stunning GWR Predator is far from sorted yet.

Completed literally on the eve of its first event, and at the time of writing after just six closely-packed events of the 2005 British Hillclimb Championship (and zero testing), the car has demonstrated teething problems aplenty, and some paddock cynicism regarding the basic concept remains. But assuredly, potential is beginning to show...

Wight jnr's 2001/02 championships were attained in a Gould GR51 powered by a 2.5-litre,

ex-DTM Richardson Cosworth V6 (see Racecar V10N10). But in 2003 the GR55 emerged from Gould Engineering, with 3.3-litre Nicholson McLaren NME V8 power (based on the Cosworth XB CART engine of 1992, see V14N10). Adam Fleetwood pedalled one such car to the next two titles. In 2003 only Wight Junior's GR51 could keep in touch on a regular basis, but it was now clearly underpowered. For 2004 the NME V8 was enlarged to 3.5-litres, increasing the power deficit to over 150bhp. By then Wight jnr had commenced his own project.

But why build an entirely new car? Why not fit a bigger engine to his Gould, the champion manufacturer since 1998? 'It was something we'd toyed with for a long time,' said Wight jnr, whose father Graeme (the boss) also drives, 'partly to be

fully in control. But I also enjoy working on the cars I drive so we thought we'd design our own. And we also felt we could market something up here in Scotland.'

Our old car had great handling but it was underpowered for its weight. So our first concept was to build a smaller, more nimble package using the same V6 engine. We'd talked with various hillclimb car manufacturers, including Gould, but none of them had what we envisioned. Even an F3 car has lots of intrinsic deficiencies compared to what you could build. Then we spoke with [former Team Lotus F1 chief designer] Martin Ogilvie at Prototype Car Designs. His PCD Saxon basically did it for me. It was a great advert, so we hired Martin to take control of the design.'

Readers will recall the Ogilvie-designed 1100cc PCD Saxon profiled in V11N7 that weighed just 208kg and which subsequently became a class record holder. For his part Ogilvie was 'excited and pleased to be asked, in preference to the established manufacturers, by the then current champion to design a car.'

**“ [MARTIN OGILVIE'S] PCD SAXON BASICALLY DID IT FOR ME ”**



## Woodwork

Ogilvie proceeded to scheme out the car in 2D on Autocad. Prior to that, on Ogilvie's first visit to the GW Racing workshops, a wooden mock-up of a fairly reclined seating position was built to establish the shape and dimensions of the driver cell. This defined a very small, low chassis [Wight jnr is about 5ft 9in and under 70kg] that required a plain rear bulkhead to mate with various other engines later. A former RTN colleague of Ogilvie's, Rick Simpson of EVO Design, then modelled the chassis, which was to be moulded in carbon composite, in 3D using Pro/ENGINEER.

The CAD software produced transverse section templates every 25mm along the length of the chassis, which were used to CNC cut 25mm thick MDF panels. Upper and lower chassis patterns, which could be dowelled together, were then built up from these panels. The 'stepped' surface was then blocked down by hand, Wight jnr doing all this graft.

The raw shape was painted with high-build acrylic primer/surfacer so that paint rather than wood was being sanded to get the required finish. The same primer was used for the final finish too, applied with a roller, and then blocked down progressively and polished before release agent was applied.

Moulds were then made using an epoxy wet lay-up system before chassis manufacture was done in carbon pre-preg and honeycomb core using oven and vacuum consolidated cure by PPS of Inverurie, close to the GWR base. 'There are very few composites companies in our area but PPS has for years been doing racecar glass fibre parts, and a few carbon parts, but nothing really structural like a chassis. So to keep ourselves right we used a former Team Lotus colleague of Martin's, Barry Koerbernick, now a composite design consultant, to provide guidance on the lay up for the chassis. Again we wanted to hire the correct intelligence to prevent making expensive mistakes' said Wight jnr.

The general chassis construction is 17mm honeycomb core between 2.5mm carbon skins 'but there are different materials in different places' reported Wight jnr. 'Based on Barry's experience, everything's been done to improve rigidity and safety. For example, we've got a thick ring of Kevlar rope around the return lip of the cockpit surround, purely for a multiple impact protection so the cockpit won't split.'

## Low line suspension

One particularly interesting feature is the pull rod-actuated monoshock front suspension. 'I mentioned to Martin that I would like to use the damper mounted vertically on the front of the car, operated by a pushrod rocker system,' commented Wight jnr, 'so we could reduce the height and lower the centre of gravity. Martin →



**Top: front suspension uses unequal length wishbones; middle: pullrod front monoshock enabled a very low line chassis; below: rear suspension is also conventional design while rear brakes use motorbike calipers**







Valvetrain Component Cells



Short Run Valve Cells



Engineering



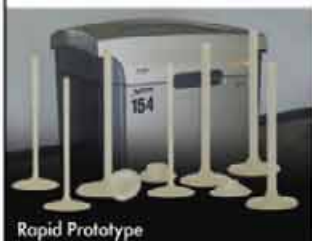
Heat Treat



Coatings



Quality Control



Rapid Prototype



Valve Inspection



## Because Every Part is Critical...

In racing, you should never rest on past accomplishments. What worked yesterday may not be what wins tomorrow. From F1 and LeMans to World Rally, CART, IRL, GP2, BTCC, DTM, World Superbike, Moto GP and more – leading teams from across Europe and around the world are making the switch to XcelDyne Technologies.

### Short Run Production is Our Specialty

- World class manufacturing facility utilizing automation, robotics and computerized controls for maximum quality and repeatability
- Quick turnaround times through dedicated manufacturing cells for optimal process specialization
- Proprietary coating technologies for wear and impact resistance - thermal spray, PVD, and CVD technologies
- Environmentally controlled, metrology lab with sub micron measuring capabilities
- Superior Materials - All mil. spec aerospace certified - Optimized by in-house heat treating



[xcelDyne.com](http://xcelDyne.com) 42 High Tech Boulevard Thomasville, NC 27360 USA  
888.481.2310 (Inside USA) (01) 336.472.8281 (01) 336.472.2405 Fax

# Eibach® THE WILL TO WIN SPRINGS



ISO 9001 QS 9000

For more than 50 years, Eibach Springs has dedicated itself to one simple quest: building the finest springs in the world. When other springs sag, or need frequent replacement, top race teams, from F1 to WRC, from Le Mans to NASCAR, inevitably turn to Eibach. And, also inevitably, wonder why they didn't choose Eibach in the first place.

- Ultra-Lightweight for Reduced Unsprung Mass
- Maximum Deflection in Combination with Smallest Block Heights
- Exceptional Block Resistance and Durability
- Lowest Side Loads with Load Center Ideally Located Relative to Spring Axis
- Guaranteed Rate Consistency and Linearity

## Performance Perfected.

See us at SEMA  
Booth # 22085

**Germany**  
Eibach Federn  
Am Lannedamm 1  
57413 Finnentrop  
☎ 49 (0) 2721 / 511-0  
☎ 49 (0) 2721 / 511-111  
@ eibach@eibach.de

**USA**  
Eibach Springs, Inc.  
264 Mariah Circle  
Corona, CA 92879  
☎ (1) 909-256-8300  
☎ (1) 909-256-8333  
@ eibach@eibach.com

**England**  
Eibach Suspension Technology Ltd.  
Unit 25, Swannington Rd.  
Broughton Astley  
Leicestershire LE9 6TU  
☎ 44 (0) 1455-286524  
☎ 44 (0) 1455-285853  
@ eibach@eibach.co.uk

**Japan**  
Eibach Japan Co., Ltd.  
14-1 Kamiikedai 2-chome,  
Ohta-ku,  
Tokyo, 145-0064  
☎ 81 (0) 3-5499-6342  
☎ 81 (0) 3-3726-7605  
@ trading1@eibach.uec-group.com

**Australia**  
Eibach Suspension Technology P.T.Y. Ltd.  
3-4 Prosperity Parade  
Warriewood 2102 NSW  
☎ 61 (0) 2-9999-3655  
☎ 61 (0) 2-9999-3855  
@ eibach@eibach.com.au

[eibach.com](http://eibach.com)

came back and suggested a pull rod. That way we could mount the rocker underneath the car and the heaviest items of the monoshock system would be underneath instead of on top of the chassis. This meant that the chassis only needed to be the height of your feet, which let us lower the line of the car dramatically, and also meant we didn't need a separate top damper cover.

There is still a little bulge shaped-deflector to be made to clean up the airflow around the bottom of the damper though.'

Martin Ogilvie remarked: 'I don't know whether the pull-rod monoshock is novel, nothing is new in motor racing so doubtless others have done something similar. It's not ideal though because it angles forward, so all the loads are angled and the effective torsional length of the car is increased. But with the relatively low spring rates on hillclimb cars I thought we could get away with it. Installation wasn't easy, the rockers and damper getting mixed up with the master cylinders and rack, but that's the sort of challenge I enjoy!'

Indeed, in order to put the damper on the front bulkhead the steering rack was located inside the chassis, just forward of the pedals. To allow for left foot braking the column comes up vertically and into a transfer box before running horizontally to the steering wheel. Most of these components are from a Formula Renault but the rack bars, the rack housing and the transfer box housing are bespoke.

Suspension geometry is what Ogilvie calls 'very pure, with good roll centre control, no anti-dive or anti-squat and traditional kpi, caster and Ackermann. So, if the car has a handling problem we won't have to step back and wonder if some

## “THE V10 RUNS ON TO 15,000RPM SO THE EXTRA POWER IS AT THE TOP END”

pet theory that has been included has actually caused the problem.' This approach was vindicated during the early events when a handling problem was easily diagnosed and solved with rising rate rear rockers and re-valving of the dampers.

### From V6 to V10

Although Wight jnr's previous V6 had potential for uprating, it could only be semi-stressed and would always be less powerful than the now commonplace 3.5-litre NME and 4.0-litre Judd V8s. Then the option of a 2000-spec, ex-Arrows Formula 1 3.0-litre Hart V10, complete with pneumatic valve gear arose. Even rpm restricted for longevity this would be lighter, lower and potentially more powerful than the V8s. Furthermore, the original John Barnard-designed carbon and titanium cased transmission was also available, all 'at an attractive price.' A shrewd move or was this asking for trouble?

There have certainly been issues. Unexpected problems with the oil system occurred because of piston blow by – a symptom of the designers' quest for reduced friction at high rpm – and required solutions involving crankcase breathing and increased tank capacity. And there have been low voltage problems, exacerbated by running

generally at lower rpm than the charging system was originally designed for.

But that's all with the benefit of hindsight, and it would have been unrealistic not to expect teething problems. So consider the logic that swayed the team from an off-the-peg V8 to the V10, explained by Wight jnr: 'Basically it's a torque issue. Watching the big V8-powered cars last year, they were short shifting their first three gears. It was obviously hard to get them to handle in the lower gears because they had so much torque – they were traction limited. We thought that the V6 car handled its power really quite well; it just didn't have enough of it. So we thought with the V10 we'd have everything and more up to the 11,500rpm limit of the V6, but the V10 runs on to 15,000rpm (as currently limited) so the extra power is at the top end.'

And as Wight jnr reminds us, 'we've built a car as light as a 2.0-litre class car, and in any part of the rev range we've either got more than 2.0-litre power or completely mental power! We can also programme the shift lights to come on at different pre-selected rpm levels depending on the gear we're in. That was one of the beauties of the EFI engine management, and later we'll be able to programme the engine's characteristics according to what gear we're in.' Another unexpected problem has been the extreme heat the engine produces. 'When the engine starts up it's just like standing next to a space heater. That plus voltage issues have caused most of our initial bugs.'

Operating the V10 involves particular methods, as explained by engine builder Neil Peters of Pride Race Engineering: 'It has to be pre-heated to 70degC before you even start cranking it. And →



**The Predator's ex-Arrows Hart V10 powertrain – longer but with more forward weight distribution than the competition**



you have to evacuate the sump every time you start it so you don't seize the scavenge pumps and shear the drive to the pressure pump, which would lose oil pressure and break the engine.

'We aren't using a fly-by-wire throttle so making that work nicely with a good mechanical rising rate linkage was important. One of the biggest things is the lack of inertia in the engine. The engine will rev at 14,000rpm on 17-18 per cent throttle but there's no power there, so popping the clutch drops it to about 2000rpm, and if you've still got light throttle it'll just stop. We can't add a flywheel because of potential torsional vibration problems, but a basic form of launch control now helps in getting the car off the start line successfully.

'The engine responds very well to mapping – it needs large amounts of ignition advance, lots more in some parts of the rev range than you'd expect.' The exhaust primaries are about an inch (25mm) longer than the originals, and the tailpipes, incorporating silencers, are 'a lot longer but that had quite a beneficial effect.

'Original engine life was about 350km (220 miles) but reducing maximum rpm to 15,000 will hopefully raise this to around 1600km (1000 miles),' continued Peters. 'Different camshaft profiles have been manufactured for increased tractability and once rolling the car has been pulling from under 4000rpm and it accelerates well from that, too. It starts really thinking about it at about 8000rpm but to make it sing it needs to be above 10,000rpm. There's about 180lb.ft at 8000rpm but it really takes off when you hit 10,000. In that 2000rpm it produces another 100lb.ft of torque, and then torque hangs on nicely to generate the horsepower.

'We're keeping an eye on what F1 are doing with cams at the moment because they're getting ever-wider power bands. But they also have fly-

## Tech specs: Predator

<b>Chassis:</b>	carbon/honeycomb composite
<b>Bodywork:</b>	'glass/honeycomb composite
<b>Aerodynamics:</b>	profiled underbody, dual-element front wing, two triple-element rear wing tiers
<b>Suspension:</b>	front and rear unequal length wishbones, front pull-rod monoshock with anti-roll shuttle, rear pushrod double spring/dampers, Penske dampers
<b>Brakes:</b>	AP four-piston calipers front, two-piston rear, drilled & skimmed discs, Questmeed pads
<b>Wheels:</b>	10.5x13in front, 14x13in rear
<b>Tyres:</b>	Avon, 225/600-13 front, 315/660-13 rear
<b>Transmission:</b>	Arrows/Xtrac six-speed, longitudinal, Jack Knight cam and pawl differential, AP multi-plate 4.5in carbon clutch, MIL electro-pneumatic paddle-operated assisted gearshift
<b>Engine:</b>	Arrows Hart V10, 2998cc, four valve per cylinder, bore 91mm, stroke 46mm, pneumatic valves, four camshafts to bespoke profile, 13:1 compression ratio, EFI EMS, TAG coils and single injectors
<b>Power:</b>	650bhp at 14,500rpm, torque: 280lb.ft at 10,000rpm, weight 115kg including ancillaries and oil tank
<b>Data acquisition:</b>	EFI with 2D dash display
<b>Dimensions</b>	Wheelbase: 104.3in(2649.2mm) Front track: 57.5in(1460.5mm) Rear track: 54.0in (1371.6mm) O/A length: 177in (4495.8mm) O/A width: 68.5in (1739.9mm) Weight: 924lb (420kg) including fluids

by-wire throttle which helps modulate the throttle for improved control. It's very difficult for the driver to do that.'

### Weighty issues

The Wight's V6-engined Goliath used an ex-Arrows

A14 transverse gearbox, and original thoughts for the new car centred on the same unit, but the longitudinal transmission that came with the V10 ultimately selected itself. 'This gave a longer wheelbase, but also a slightly further forward weight-bias, which is what I was looking to achieve,' commented Wight jnr, while declining to be specific on the actual weight bias. 'This is different thinking really, and there are sceptics. There is going to be that initial problem off the startline because the weight is not hanging over the rear wheels but, as we found with the V6 →

“SUSPENSION  
GEOMETRY IS  
VERY PURE”

The John Barnard-designed carbon/titanium cased transmission extended the wheelbase but reduced the polar moment of inertia



Cam and valve train

# Research & Development Services

for the Performance Motor Industry & Race Engine Builders



The specialists in prototype and small batch high performance camshaft design and manufacture.

- In-house profile design
- Small batch prototypes
- Confidentiality assured
- Quick response times
- Sensible costings
- Superfinishing
- Landis 3L CNC Cam Grinder
- Extensive database of profiles available



## PIPER CAMS

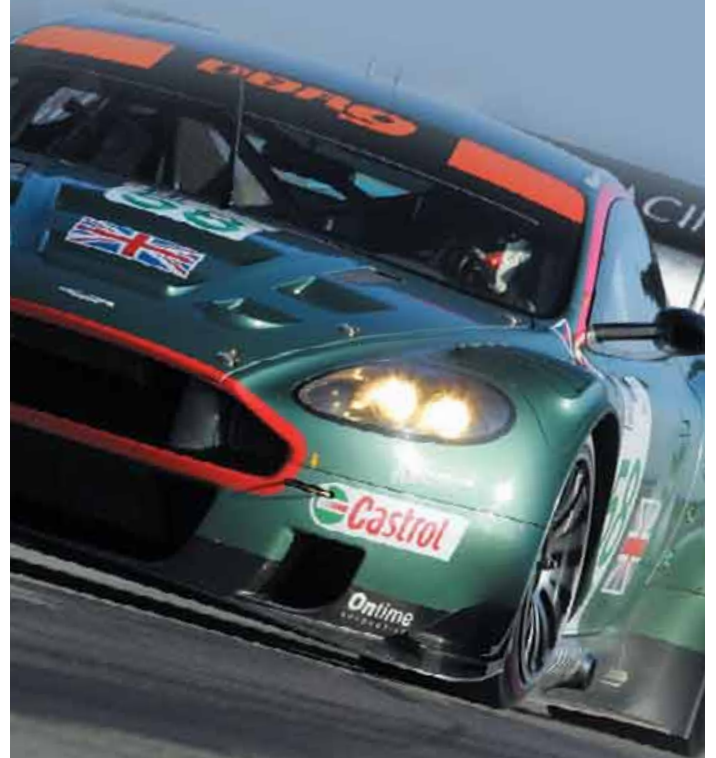
<http://www.pipercams.co.uk>

Piper RS Ltd, 2 St. John's Court, Ashford Business Park,  
Ashford, Kent TN24 0SJ United Kingdom  
Telephone: (+44) 1233 500 200 Fax: (+44) 1233 500 300

See us at **SEMA Booth # 23613**

# RACE PROVEN TECHNOLOGY

Performance Fluid Transfer Systems



Tried, tested and used by the world's leading motorsport teams



## GOODRIDGE

### PUSH THE LIMITS

GOODRIDGE (UK) LTD GROUP HQ EXETER AIRPORT EXETER, EX5 2UP ENGLAND  
Tel: +44(0)1392369090 Fax: +44(0)1392441780 email: [uksales@goodridge.net](mailto:uksales@goodridge.net)  
HOSE AND FITTINGS GUARANTEED FOREVER



LA (310) 533 1924 FRANCE (1) 64 38 44 44 GERMANY (0) 6321 60 168 SILVERSTONE (01327) 858799 BENELUX (15) 256 5232 JAPAN (3) 5716 4795 SPAIN (96) 3355306

[www.goodridge.net](http://www.goodridge.net)



# ..... Electrical Problems?

## Need a Custom Made Wiring Harness?

We can provide competitively priced hardware for all leading manufacturers of data acquisition and engine management systems

Specialists in:

- Carbon Control Panels
- Electronic Power Steering
- LED Rain lights

Custom made wiring looms for all of our products can be provided.

- Mobile Workshop
- Track-side Support

Designers and Manufacturers of Professional Electrical Systems for all type of Motorsport Vehicles

Unit 1, Quayside Industrial Park,  
Maldon, Essex CM9 5FA  
Tel: +44(0)1621 856451  
Fax: +44(0)1621 842237  
E-mail: sales@wiringlooms.com

**STACK  
STACK  
STACK**  
Authorised Dealer  
**MoTeC**  
Authorised Dealer

**dc**  
**electronics**  
*Motorsport Specialist*



[www.wiringlooms.com](http://www.wiringlooms.com)



**AURORA**  
**BEARING COMPANY**

QUALITY SYSTEM  
REGISTERED TO  
ISO 9001:2000  
(WITH AS9100)

The **Motion-Transfer Specialists**

The widest range of styles  
and configurations of  
**Rod Ends and Spherical Bearings**  
in the industry,  
for all your racing needs.

*Now available:*

Aurora Bearing CAD drawings, 3-D models,  
and catalog on line at

[WWW.AURORABEARING.COM](http://WWW.AURORABEARING.COM)

Contact us for free catalog and free CAD drawing library CD

**Aurora Bearing Company**  
970 South Lake Street  
Aurora Il. 60506  
U.S.A

Phone: ++ 630-859-2030  
Fax: ++ 630-859-0971

e-mail: [aurora\\_rodends@aurorabearing.com](mailto:aurora_rodends@aurorabearing.com)

**DOCKING**  
**Advanced Cooling Systems**

**Water Radiators**  
**Intercoolers**  
**Oil Coolers**  
**Heat Exchangers**  
**System Design**  
**Ancillary Products**

Manufactured to your  
requirements by the  
UK's leading supplier.

Tel 00 44 (0) 1327 857164

Fax 00 44 (0) 1327 858011

Website [www.dockingengineering.com](http://www.dockingengineering.com)

Unit 15 Silverstone Circuit • Silverstone Northants • NN12 8TL • United Kingdom



**Upright pick ups were dictated by the chosen geometry and the original gearbox pick up locations**



Gould, a more forward weight distribution enabled higher cornering speeds, especially on corner entry. The car also had a lower polar moment so now we've taken that a step further.

'Getting off the line was not a priority. We can use the car's electronics to aid that (and other aspects) later. The main thing was to get good mechanical balance. Just about every hillclimb car understeers, but that's not a bad thing, depending on what stage it's at, but quite often with my previous cars I've sacrificed traction to make them loose to help the front end. With this car we tried to not create an understeerer – and we haven't! Even from the limited running so far we know we're going in the right direction. In fact we're actually working the other way, shifting grip from the front to the back.'

### Gear selection

It seemed to onlookers during early running that the car's paddle shift-operated, electro-pneumatic assisted gear change mechanism was misbehaving causing some missed runs. Wight jnr corrects this misconception: 'Although I've been frustrated at not being able to drive as much as I should, the issues have not been with the gear system itself – that works without problems. The car's installation of the gear system has been the problem. There have been difficulties getting the engine control unit to allow the gearbox control unit to do its job, but the electrics have been working fine. Ian Haley of MIL who supplied the shift system and controls has been frustrated too when people have erroneously blamed his system. Also the incredible heat build up from the engine was causing the gear selection mechanism to drag and not change properly. That hopefully

## “THE MAIN THING WAS TO GET GOOD MECHANICAL BALANCE”

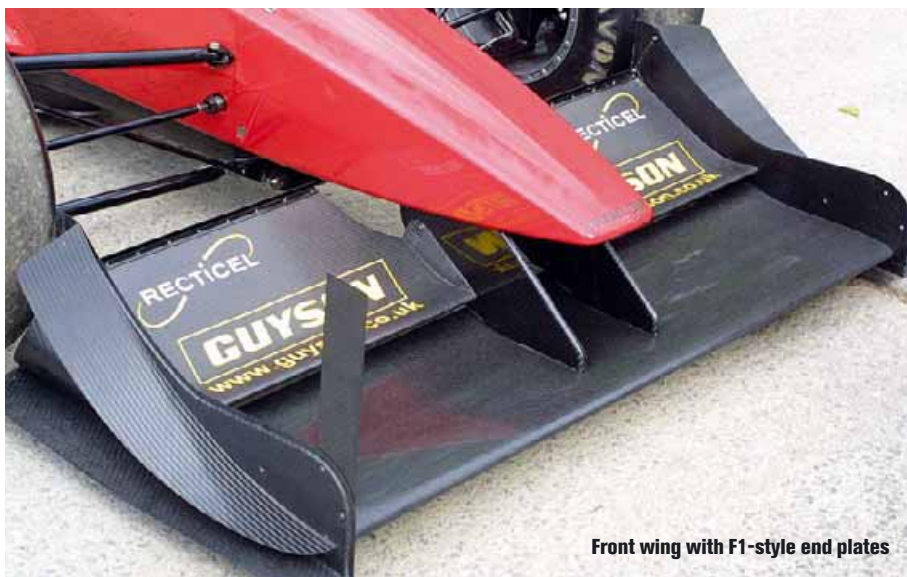
has been resolved now [with larger radiators and more ducting out of the engine cover].'

The bulk of the Xtrac-manufactured gearbox internals have been retained, complete with the final drive. The drop from the original 18,000rpm maximum to the chosen limit of 15,000rpm has effectively lowered the gearing to suit the hillclimbing environment without needing a different final drive or different gear ratios. But the differential has been swapped to a cam and

pawl unit supplied by Jack Knight Developments. 'We bought the Moog valve control systems for the engine and the original active differential as well but couldn't afford the software side of things just now. We intend to install the systems at some point though,' commented Wight jnr.

### Aerodynamics

Targeting the smallest, tightest, smoothest package achievable, the Predator nevertheless has an aggressive look to it, mainly because of its wing package. But appropriately Martin Ogilvie describes the aerodynamics as 'very much a finger in the air design.' The underbody reflects the freedom in the technical regulations – no flat floors mandated in hillclimbing – and though the Predator's underbody owes much to long outlawed, ground effect single seater concepts →



Front wing with F1-style end plates



it also incorporates current thinking: 'our system is meant to work better than a flat floor because it can never be choked completely. The shape we've gone for should allow more pitch change without sensitivity coming in.'

The wing package was obviously chosen to try and generate as much downforce as possible. The emphasis was clearly placed on the rear, given that the car could still be traction limited at relatively high speed. However, with its large chord mainplane and flaps at the front, early running suggests the aerodynamic balance may well be biased to the front. At the time of writing an experiment with a new bump stop arrangement to prevent excess front compression as speed builds was due to be tried, spring rate changes already seeing the front stiffer than originally envisaged. Revisions to the front flap cut-outs are also on the development list.

### Just reward

So, a challenging project all round? Martin Ogilvie nicely sums up from his viewpoint: 'The client had the funds to make a car, not to analyse it, CFD it, FEA it, or wind tunnel test it, so the biggest challenge has been to design and assist with the manufacture of a state-of-the-art car with limited resources at a location far away from 'motor racing valley.' This has required some imaginative design and construction techniques, cost efficiency and simplicity, while attempting to achieve an aesthetically elegant, effective engineering design.' On the face of it, the partnership has achieved its aims.

## “FROM THE OUTSET THE PLAN WAS TO MANUFACTURE ‘REPLICAS’ OF THE PREDATOR”

From the project outset the plan was to manufacture 'replicas' of the Predator, with options to fit just about any 2.0-litre plus 'automotive' motor, and also smaller capacity motorbike-engined versions. Graeme Wight jnr always said that he would not take any deposits until the basic concept had been thoroughly proven, but he is hoping shortly to embark on the first customer car. With refreshing honesty he admits, 'although I knew what I wanted to do, at the beginning of this project I had no idea what I was getting myself into. I haven't looked at the hours I've put in – all I know is that there have been lots. But it's been a labour of love – it's the most rewarding thing I've ever done. We're aiming to win with the car of course, but in a sense wins will just be a bonus.'



Sidepod and underbody inlets – designed so that airflow under the car can never be choked off



Complex twin tier rear wing assembly. The lower tier does not extend into the wake of the rear wheels



The diffuser tunnels at the back of the car integrate aerodynamically with the rear wing assembly



# At the heart of the world's most powerful engines...



Here's what some of our customers  
have said about us . . . . .

"These rods give us the ability to win  
championships"  
Peugeot Sport Engineering

"Arrow Precision take winning  
as seriously as us!"  
Hawk Kawasaki

"Without Arrow rods we could not achieve  
the performance required"  
WillPower Racing

"the thought of a rod failing in a 72yr old  
engine is too big a risk"  
Classic Car Storage Ltd

"Manufactured to the highest quality"  
Radical Sportscars Ltd

"Simply the best aftermarket con rod's  
we've ever used"  
Graham Goode Racing

"Superb Followers, head and shoulders  
above the rest"  
Kenny McInstry, Rally Driver

"The service and quality of the product  
is perfect"  
Muhlner Motorsport SPRL



Steel Titanium One-piece Production Specials Vintage

**Arrow Precision Engineering Ltd**

Tel: 0044 1455 234200

Fax: 0044 1455 233545

Web: [www.arrowprecision.com](http://www.arrowprecision.com)

e-mail: [enquiries@arrowprecision.com](mailto:enquiries@arrowprecision.com)



Certificate No. 91356





David Kirbale

General Motors chose two very different motorsport arenas in which to showcase its new four-cylinder world engine, programmes designed with racers firmly in mind

Words	Mike Pye
Photos	GM; Pye

# Recipe for success

General Motors Corporation, as well as being the world's largest vehicle manufacturer is also one of the most successful competitors in the worldwide motorsports arena. So when it set its collective minds to producing a new production car engine that would be equally well suited to motorsport applications, it knew it had to come up with something special, and an equally special strategy for getting the engine worldwide exposure.

GM cites five 'pillars' to its motorsport strategy: a dynamic training ground for its engineers; technology transfer; employee enthusiasm; a marketing platform and high performance parts sales. And in a world dominated by marketeers, motorsport is big business, affording a valuable in-road to a market of millions that attend motorsport events across the world and billions that view it on TV.

It also wanted a real return to the philosophy of its founders – to win on the track and win in the marketplace – and the huge sums of money GM is currently pouring into its racing programmes is doing just that, with the results already filtering down into its production models with beneficial results for the buying public.

Ever since GM debuted its quintessential small block V8 engine in 1955, it has been aware of this fact and has provided for it through its

performance parts divisions. But times have changed, and growing levels of environmental awareness led GM engineers to develop a new engine – an engine that was suitable, not only for the future, but for more widespread use outside the United States of America as well – a truly 'global' engine. With the company in partnership with Fiat, Isuzu, Suzuki, Subaru, Daewoo, as well as in technological collaboration with Toyota, BMW and Renault, and with facilities in Europe, Asia, Latin America, the Middle East and Africa, the global market was where it focussed its view.

## “THE GLOBAL MARKET WAS WHERE IT FOCUSED ITS VIEW”

'In today's business world, the expenditure of any amount of money requires a solid business case,' said Doug Duchardt, former director of GM Racing. 'It is important for both marketing and engineering reasons to have strong links between the products that we race and the products that we sell to the customers. Racing is a sport, but ultimately it's about business.'

GM therefore had to design and build a new engine that would fulfil all these criteria. An

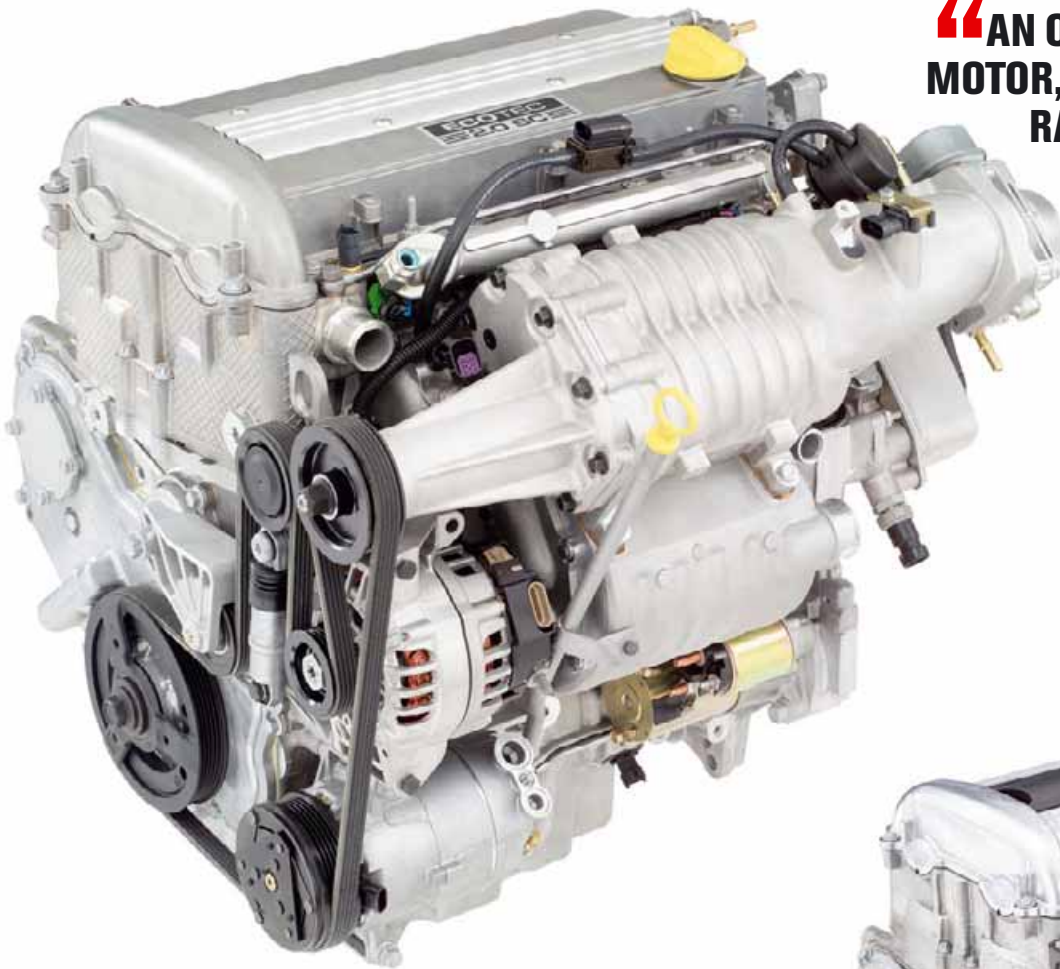
engine that would be suitable in a wide range of vehicles across its brands, one which was a sound investment and would last long into the future, and yet one that would also enable it to race successfully, both to promote the product and to continue its long history in motorsport.

### The next big thing?

Already being likened to the small block V8 for its simplicity, versatility, reliability and unlimited potential, GM's four-cylinder Ecotec engine features lightweight, all-aluminium construction, a four-valve-per-cylinder head and dual overhead camshafts. Nothing new in that perhaps but, using 'recipes' from the GM Sport Compact Performance Build Book (GM part no. 88958646), power output can be raised from the 140bhp it produces in stock form up to a prodigious 1100bhp+ in drag racing spec. Better still, all this can be achieved with products available directly off GM's parts shelf. 'The Ecotec was designed with many technologies in mind from the beginning – turbocharging, supercharging, variable valve timing and direct injection were all thought of when it was originally designed instead of an afterthought,' said Tom Read of GM Powertrain Communications.

Its design, too, was to be a truly global affair, involving over 200 engineers from Opel's

“AN OFF-THE-SHELF RACING MOTOR, SUITABLE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF MOTORSPORT APPLICATIONS”



International Technical Development Centre in Rüsselsheim, Germany, GM Powertrain in Michigan, USA and Saab in Trollhätten, Sweden, with all components being modelled in 3D using UniGraphics and GM-specific CAD software. The resulting engine is currently being built in Tonawanda, New York State, Spring Hill, Kentucky and Kaiserslautern in Germany and is already in use in 16 GM vehicles worldwide, including Saturn (Ion, Redline, Vue and upcoming Sky), Pontiac (Grand Am, Sunfire, G6 and upcoming Solstice), Chevrolet (Malibu, Cobalt, Cavalier and HHR), Saab (9-3 and 9-3 Aero), Opel and Vauxhall (Astra, Zafira, Vectra and Signum) models.

Initially offered in either 2.0 or 2.2-litre naturally aspirated and supercharged formats with power outputs ranging between 140 and 210bhp the range has now been expanded to include a 2.4-litre version with variable valve timing (available in 2005 Chevrolet Cobalt and HHR models, as well as Pontiac's G6 and Solstice).

The basis of the engine is a one-piece block, lost-foam cast from A356-T6 aluminium with flanged, cast iron liners press-fit into a semi-floating support structure. This is supported by a die-cast aluminium girdle with five main bearing caps and a structural cast aluminium oil pan. Each main cap structure has six fasteners and is deliberately thick to resist the differential

**Above: the 205bhp 2.0-litre SC unit produces 205bhp at 5600rpm and 200ft.lb of torque at 4400rpm**

**Right: 140bhp 2.2-litre L61 engine is the most commonly used in vehicles across the GM range**

**Top right: 2.4-litre VVT version is the latest addition to the Ecotec line-up**

thermal expansion of the nodular iron crank and the aluminium block (turbo and supercharged versions use a steel crank). All blocks come ready cast with passages for piston cooling jets and for an oil cooler used in higher output variants.

The 16-valve, twin-cam cylinder head is again lost-foam cast from A356-T6 aluminium and uses matched pairs of steel valves (35.18mm (1.385in) intake and 30.1mm (1.185in) exhaust). Pent-roof combustion chambers have centrally-mounted spark plugs for fast, efficient combustion. Dual overhead camshafts are chain driven directly off the crank and actuate the valves through hydraulic roller finger followers, with provision made for upgrading to variable valve timing.

The 205bhp SC Eaton M62 supercharged version benefits further from a block-mounted oil cooler, heavy duty pistons, forged steel connecting rods, a forged steel crankshaft, a larger sump and sodium filled steel exhaust valves.

Engine management is a sequential electronic port fuel injection design with an integral compression-sensing ignition module.

While competition versions of the engine, either in 2.0-litre or 2.2-litre specification, utilise a vast array of modified and aftermarket GM parts, the production block, main bearing girdle, cylinder head and chain drive are all retained. In the words of Russ O'Blenes, Ecotec race engine developer, 'it's simply amazing what can be done with the basic engine package.' Combined with the engine handbooks, written by GM engineers based on experience already gained in competition with the Ecotec, there's everything you need to know to build a 1000-bhp four cylinder engine just a 'phone call away at your local GM dealer. →





# NEWMAN CAMS

## THE ENGINE BUILDERS CHOICE

- Performance Camshaft Manufacturer for over 30 years.
- All Performance and Race Cams Ground on CNC Cam Grinder.
- UKs Most Technically Advance Performance Camshaft Manufacture.
- Cams, Followers, Valve Springs, Cam Kits.

Farnborough Way, Farnborough,  
Kent BR6 7DH

Tel: 01689 857109

Fax: 01689 855498

E-mail: [info@newman-cams.com](mailto:info@newman-cams.com)

[www.newman-cams.com](http://www.newman-cams.com)



## The Custom Crank & Engineering Co. Ltd

Specialist manufacturers  
of crankshafts for  
Automotive  
Motorsport  
and Industrial  
applications

CAD | Machining | Grinding | Balancing | Inspection

The Custom Crank & Engineering Co Ltd  
Sunbeam Works, Moore Street South  
Wolverhampton WV2 3JN  
Tel: 01902 422144 Fax: 01902 422133  
Email: [Info@customcrank.co.uk](mailto:Info@customcrank.co.uk)

# OMEGA PISTONS LTD.

The Only Self Contained, Specialised Piston Manufacturer In The World,  
Manufacturing at Two Factory Sites  
Castings – Forgings – Pistons – Piston Rings – Gudgeon Pins

Our forgings can be manufactured in various alloys depending on the application, and we are Also Specialists in The heat treatment of aerospace alloys.

We now have the facility to 3 dimensionally machine prototypes from solid heat treated billets.

We can manufacture pistons in large or small quantities for road and race cars and motorcycles.

We produce pistons designed and manufactured especially for  
Formula 1 – World Rally Car – Indy Car – World Moto Cross  
Formula 3000 – Sports Car – Formula 3 – British Touring Car  
World Long Track – Vintage Classics – British/World Super Bike  
Fast Road – Speed Hill Climb – Moto GP – Speedway – Le Mans 24 Hour.

Tel – +44(0)121 559 6778 Fax – +44(0)121 559 6779  
Oak Barn Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B62 9DW

[www.omegapistons.com](http://www.omegapistons.com)  
[info@omegapistons.com](mailto:info@omegapistons.com)



**Taking it to the track**

To prove the performance potential of its new engine, GM went racing with it, taking it both to the drag strips in the then fledgling Sport Compact drag racing series and to the Bonneville salt flats in Utah to try for existing land speed records – two dichotomous motorsport environments chosen to test the engine to its absolute limits, and of course to prove it could win at both.

Conceived in 2001 to showcase the growing Sport Compact industry in the USA, and with national TV coverage of every round it's no wonder GM saw the NHRA Summit Sport Compact drag race series as a worthwhile market to promote the Ecotec engine in.

With a Pontiac Sunfire in FWD Hot Rod, driven by GM Racing's Marty Ladwig, and a Chevrolet Cavalier in Pro FWD, driven by Nelson Hoyos – both cars running in 2002 under the Bothwell Motorsports banner – its assault team was in place. Both used turbocharged, methanol-burning, 2.0-litre Ecotec engines producing over 1000bhp without nitrous oxide injection, specifically because GM wanted to prove that the Ecotec engine can reliably make over 1000bhp without recourse to gas. And it worked.

By the close of the 2003 series, Ecotec-powered cars were the ones to beat. Ladwig's Sunfire went on to win outright four out of the 10 events entered and to win the '03 series overall, in the process becoming the first US-built car in Hot Rod to run an eight-second quarter mile. In Pro FWD Hoyos made the finals in all 10 events, winning seven and finishing runner-up in the remaining three, along the way becoming the first front-

wheel drive competitor to reach 190mph. Ladwig later went on to become the first to run a seven-second quarter in a monocoque front-wheel drive car and the first to break the elusive 200mph barrier. As Ladwig put it, 'When you look at the amount of horsepower we are producing on the dyno, there's no question that the Ecotec is the choice for power.'

Returning in 2004 under the expansive wing of GM Racing both teams won five events and finished runner-up in at least three. 'We're extremely pleased with the progress we made with the programme in a year's time,' said Hoyos. 'It all boils down to the GM engineers, the team and their dedication to this sport. They want us to succeed and to show the world the power of the Ecotec.' At the time of writing, Ecotec-powered cars continue to dominate the Hot Rod category in Sport Compact drag racing.

Having proved its point and, more importantly, proved the Ecotec engine, GM then went on to unveil at the Specialty Equipment Market Association show (SEMA) in Las Vegas in November 2004 a new generation of purpose-built racecar aimed squarely at this now all-important market. Based on the new Chevrolet Cobalt coupe, the Cobalt Phase 5 dragster features a 2.2-litre, turbocharged, 535bhp, race-prepared Ecotec engine, as well as chassis and safety components by GM. The package uses 65 per cent production engine parts and was, according to Doug Duchardt, designed as an 'example of what Sport Compact performance enthusiasts can do to create their own Cobalt race cars.'

And this is the essence of the entire Ecotec

programme, not just to produce a world beating global engine, but to make it available as an off-the-shelf racing motor, suitable for a wide range of motorsport applications. 'GM is opening the door for [tuners] to race with Chevy by offering easily installed components specifically engineered for racing,' said Fred Simmonds, GM's drag racing group manager.

**Land speed racing**

On the other side of the racing spectrum is GM's Bonneville programme, aimed at showcasing the 205bhp supercharged and 210bhp turbocharged variants of the 2.0-litre Ecotec to a whole new audience in an entirely different environment.

Mark Reuss, executive director of GM Performance Division, might like to say GM's assault on the 2004 World Finals at Bonneville was a 'classic grass roots effort', but really it was far from it. Tony Thacker, vice president marketing at the So Cal Speed Shop in California – the company chosen to prepare the vehicles and provide logistical support for the Bonneville programme – put it succinctly: 'It's a collaboration. GM was happy to use So Cal's history as probably the best known Bonneville racing company. They provide the powertrain and support.'

In October 2003, under the watchful eye of GM Racing Division, a front-wheel drive, turbocharged, 700bhp, 2.0-litre, Ecotec-engined Saturn ION Red Line Coupe, driven by GM engineer Jim Minneker, set a new record of 212.684mph in the G/Blown Fuel Altered class (1.5-2.0-litre engine category).

Internal wrangling at GM meant the Saturn project was prematurely shelved, replaced with a new programme for 2004, now under the wing of GM Performance Division and involving Chevrolet instead. The focus was Chevrolet's new Cobalt SS Coupe. According to Thacker, 'It's a development exercise for them, a different extreme form of motorsport. Drag racing is a short blast, this is a long blast at full throttle – it's a different kind of development for the engine.'

**In Sport Compact drag racing spec the 2.0-litre Ecotec is boosted to 1100+ bhp and dominated the NHRA Hot Rod championship in 2003 and 2004**



The 2004 GM/So Cal Bonneville entry was chosen to illustrate the variety of applications for the Ecotec engine package



**“ DEMONSTRATING THE ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE CAPABILITIES OF THE ECOTEC ”**





The Ecotec Lakester - a stroke of marketing genius and a class record holder at Bonneville, having reached a best of 189mph with stock 2.0-litre SC Ecotec power

While these projects were certainly successful, the combination of GM and the So Cal Speed Shop pulled a worldwide media coup with the unveiling of a stunning 21st century rendition of the post-war Bonneville belly tank lakesters. Dubbed the Ecotec Lakester, the project was so successful that GM decided to build a second generation Lakester for 2004, but this time one more designed for racing than for show. It would again feature a 2.0-litre version of the Ecotec motor, this time mounted longitudinally and supercharged, rather than turbocharged.

And recognising the potential for winning the hearts of American motorsport enthusiasts across the board, GM also provided powertrain and support to two other projects at Bonneville that year – the Haas family's '34 Ford roadster and Ron Main's re-named Ecofire Streamliner, now running with an 800+bhp, 2.0-litre Ecotec engine in place of its supercharged Ford flathead, and aiming for the 300mph barrier.

Shaver Racing Engines in Torrance, California, were commissioned to build the blown, intercooled race motors and, backed by GM 4T65 Hydra-Matic transmissions, the engines acquitted themselves admirably, revving to 9500rpm without problems and, in the Cobalt, recording a speed of 243.127mph, some 30mph higher than that attained by the Saturn in 2003. According to Bobby Waldren, former Cobalt crew chief for So Cal Speed Shop, 'The Cobalt SS Bonneville speedster is really very close to a production car. It's just a straightforward approach to Bonneville racing that a guy could build in his garage.'

While these were pure competition versions of GM's Ecotec, the 2004 Lakester, debuting with a production 205bhp, supercharged and intercooled 'crate' motor beneath its composite body set a new record of 179.381mph in the G/Blown Gas Lakester class. At the 2005 Speed Week the team pushed this higher still to 189.205mph.


The cars chosen by GM to represent it and its latest generation engine pay tribute to the versatility of the Ecotec powerplant, featuring all

## “A RETURN TO THE ROOTS OF AMERICAN HIGH PERFORMANCE”

configurations from front-mounted, transverse-engined, front-wheel drive, to front-mounted, rear-wheel drive, longitudinally-mounted, rear-wheel drive and rear-mounted, rear-wheel drive. As a mark of its durability, in all the runs made during GM's four visits to Bonneville between 2003 and 2005, there were only two failures – and one of those was put down to human error.

What these programmes have proved beyond any doubt is that GM's Ecotec engine is a force to be reckoned with in today's performance

orientated, yet ecologically concerned market. Choosing the Sport Compact drag race series and the Bonneville land speed record events as proving grounds were shrewd moves – one is the fastest growing youth sector of the market, the other is steeped in American history and appeals to the old guard and young performance enthusiasts alike. In the words of Mark Reuss, 'We're showcasing the Ecotec in a distinctly American way that our Japanese competitors simply can't match. The Bonneville programme is a return to the roots of American high performance – but we're doing it with a technically advanced, four-cylinder engine.'

Is it the engine of the future? Only time will tell but, in some motorsport circles, it certainly seems to be being considered the engine of the now. 

### 'A cookbook for racing'

The Sport Compact Performance Build Book contains comprehensive information on preparing Ecotec engines for competition. Like a recipe book for racing enthusiasts, it is a step-by-step guide to modifying Ecotec engines, based on GM Racing's experience

#### Stage 1 stock (140bhp) – 250bhp

Adjustable cam gears  
75bhp nitrous oxide injection kit  
GM/Eaton supercharger kit  
Control module recalibration

#### Stage 2 – 250-400bhp

H-beam forged steel connecting rods  
Forged aluminium pistons  
Replacement head gasket and head bolts  
Up-rated valve springs  
150bhp nitrous oxide injection kit  
Hahn Racecraft turbocharger/intercooler kit, with recalibrated fuel management unit

#### Stage 3 – 400-600bhp

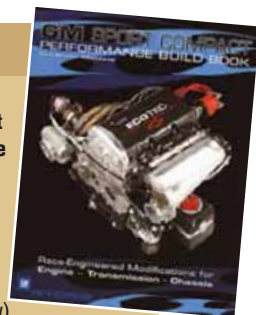
OE block with high strength liners (stock bore size)  
Eagle forged steel crankshaft (over 550bhp only)  
Eagle connecting rods  
Wiseco forged aluminium pistons  
CNC ported Sportsman cylinder head (OE casting)  
GM high performance cams  
Fabricated sheet metal intake manifold

#### Stage 4 – 600-1000bhp

GM Racing prepared OE engine block  
H11 1/2in 13 head studs  
H11 7/16in 14 main studs  
Fabricated sheet steel oil pan (if necessary)  
GM Racing prepared billet steel crank  
H-beam billet connecting rods  
GM Racing prepared JE aluminium forged pistons  
GM Racing prepared OE cylinder head  
Copper head gasket with stainless sealing rings  
Investment cast rocker arms  
Fabricated intake manifold with 5.3-litre V8 throttle body (75mm)

#### Stage 5 – 1000-1400bhp

GM Racing prepared OE engine block with 3.5in bore  
Heavy duty flywheel bolts  
GM Racing sand cast LSJ cylinder head and matching cover  
Dual valve springs and titanium retainers  
Jesol roller rockers  
Competition Cams race camshafts  
Fabricated intake manifold with 90mm Acufab throttle body  
Meziere high flow electric water pump



**Ferrea**  
RACING COMPONENTS

# TITANIUM STRENGTH ENGINEERED TO WIN

Ferrea Racing Components offers the finest Chrome Nitride (CrN) coated titanium valve line in the market for over a decade. Our extensive R/D facility is constantly implementing the latest technological advancements in materials, design, and processes, which continues to keep us in the forefront of engine valve technology.

- **Forged** from a special high-temperature titanium alloy ensures greater molecular density and increased resistance to higher levels of fatigue and tensile stresses.
- **Proprietary Chrome Nitride (CrN) coating** introduced by Ferrea a decade ago has set the standard for today's industry valve manufacturers. Our unique CrN coating is applied uniformly to the entire valve forming a protective insulating barrier from high engine temperatures. Ferrea's CrN coating provides rapid heat dissipation to the valve guide surface, friction reduction, wear resistance, hardness, and allows dynamic valve train forces and valve flux stresses without delaminating or flaking.
- Extensive **multi-staged heat treatment and stress-relieving** process to ensure molecular integrity and prolong valve cycle life.
- Precision **CNC machined** to exact tolerances with superior surface finish.
- Ferrea works with many engine suppliers to Aerospace, Cart, Formula 1, IRL, ALMS, Le Mans, NASCAR, USAC, NHRA and IHRA, World Rally, and other forms of professional motorsports, all in strict confidence.
- Industry leader in manufacturing turn around time on all custom valves.
- Certified ISO 9001 / QS 9000, TS 16949, ISO 14001.

Call for your complete Ferrea valve train solutions or inquiries.

Tech Line: 954-733-2505 • Toll Free: 888-733-2505 • Fax: 954-735-2179 • 2600 NW 55th Court, Suite 238 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, USA • www.ferrea.com • Email: Ferrea@ferrea.com

**W** HIGH PERFORMANCE PISTONS  
**woessner**  
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT  
Manufacturing of forged pistons

The widest range  
of forged pistons  
for racing and  
street

Free catalogue:  
Woessner Pistons 2006

We develop, build and manufacture forged high performance pistons for well-known international engine builders and leading race teams.

Woessner - in the south of Germany close to Switzerland - is synonymous with innovation, highest precision and outstanding quality.

Top quality -  
nothing less

Get our  
technology  
and win!

www.woessner-kolben.de  
info@woessner-kolben.de

Tel. +49 (0) 7621 95 66 49-0 • Fax 95 66 49-25

**Monster Mesh™ Series of Filters**

**K-140 Pressure Relief Valve**

**Throttle Bodies**

**Lite Weight Mechanical Pumps**

**Electronic Fuel Injectors**

**Chevrolet LS1 High Port**

**Indy Racing League**

**Fuel Rail & Components**

**We STOCK Weldon Pumps**

**#1 Weldon Distributor Since 1997**

**EFI Chevrolet**

**Diaphragm High Speed**

**High Flow Bypasses**

**Precision Nozzles and Jets**

**Quick Disconnect Bypass**

This Is Just A Sampling....

**We Are THE Linkage Source !!!**

Manufacturing, Sales, & Service. Constant flow, Electronic, and Lucas mechanical fuel injection. Tel: +1-248-362-1145

Kinsler Fuel Injection, Inc. Fax: +1-248-362-1032  
1834-RCE Thunderbird Street  
Troy, MI 48084 USA  
www.kinsler.com

Tech. Manual/Catalog \$12.00 US \$15.00 non-US



# Smooth operators

There's a lot more to aerodynamics than just wings and underbodies and overlooking even minute details can cause dramatic losses of aerodynamic efficiency

Words	Simon McBeath
Images	Advantage CFD; McBeath

**R**ecent correspondence in our 'Forum' pages spotlighted the human-powered speed record attempt vehicle, and in particular how dust that sticks to an oily fingerprint could cause transition from lamina to turbulent airflow over the vehicle's surface. On such a vehicle great effort is paid to maintaining lamina flow in order to minimise skin friction drag (also known as viscous drag), but details like this are not generally the dominant sources of drag on a racecar. In rough, though not strict order of influence, the major drag sources on a racecar are: its basic shape; wheels (and wheel housings); wings and spoilers; internal flows (cooling, ventilation) and details like handles, mirrors, window seals, panel fit, surface finish etc.

Individually, small details would appear to be low priority when it comes to racecar performance but cumulatively their effect can be significant. And details don't only affect drag – they can also lead to a loss of downforce, and occasionally to a loss of engine power...

The transition from laminar to turbulent flow occurs over distance as viscous effects near the vehicle's surface remove energy from the flow, and the swirling and mixing of turbulent flow takes the place of laminar flow. With racecars the flow usually goes turbulent pretty soon over the vehicle, partly because speeds are considerably higher than those attained by human-powered vehicles. We generally tend to be less concerned about this transition because viscous drag is a

small contributor to the overall drag that a racecar creates. But we should be concerned about details that cause flow separations, adding to the form drag (also known as pressure drag), a major contributor to overall drag. The other particularly significant type of drag acting on a racecar is induced drag, also known as vortex drag, which results from the generation of lift (or downforce), but this is more about set-up choice than attention to the kind of details we're looking at here. Let's look at some examples where overlooked details can cause aerodynamic deficiencies, and where common sense often provides a solution.

A paper published in 1963 and cited in Milliken and Milliken looked at several aspects of surface

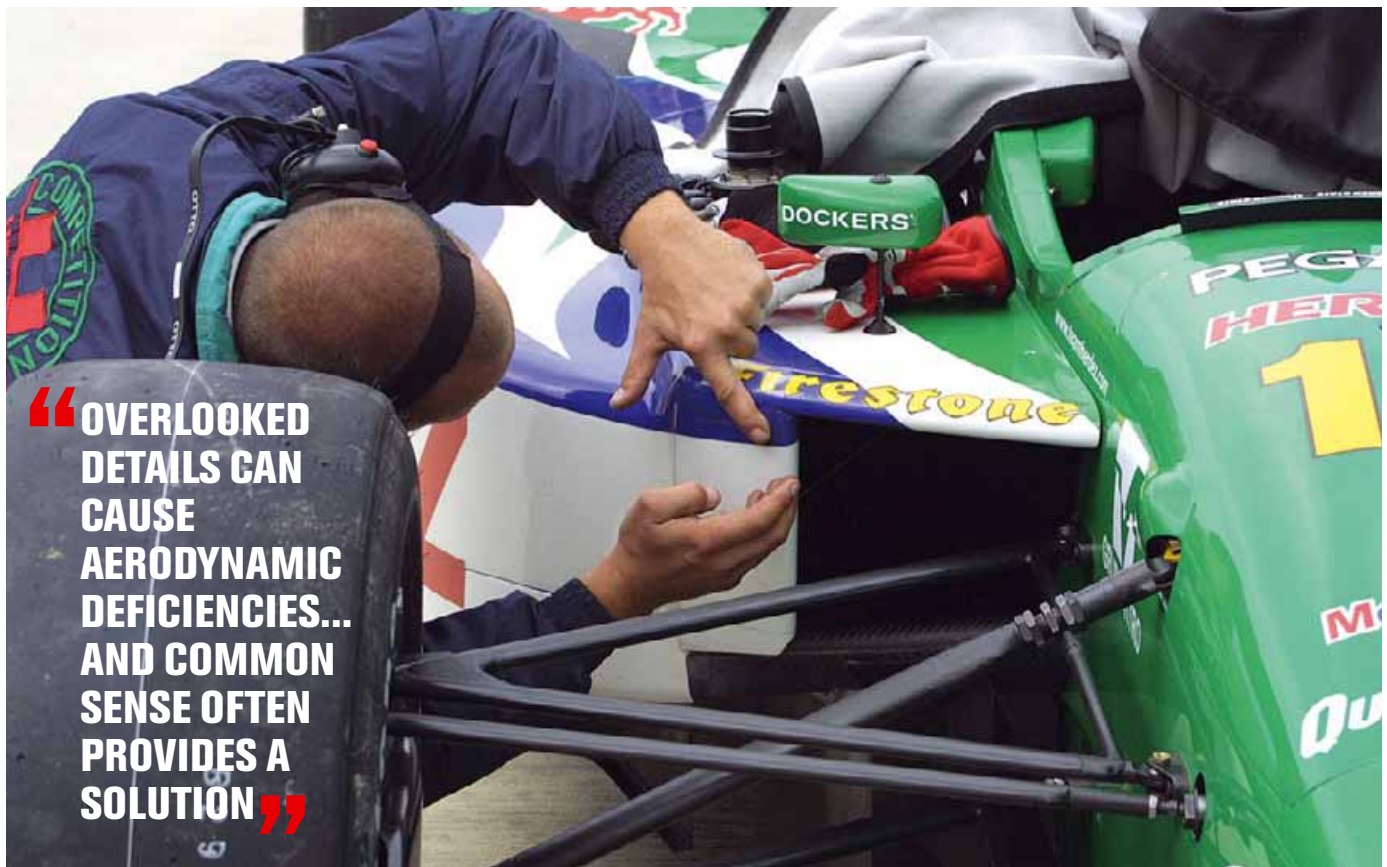


Figure 11: the Lola B1/00 ChampCar had a nicely radiused radiator inlet duct insert – shown here being taped in place – for blanking off some of the intake area

details in relation to their drag contributions. One topic examined was called 'permissible roughness', in which the maximum size of surface particles that would affect the so-called boundary layer sufficiently to cause additional skin friction drag was plotted against vehicle speed (reproduced in figure 1). Note the boundary layer is the layer of static or slow moving air close to a body's surface that is held back by viscous interaction with the surface. The first and most obvious conclusion from this plot is that at racecar speeds a rougher surface appears to be more tolerable than at land speed record velocities. Secondly, at the upper end of the racecar speed regime a decent finish would still seem to be necessary.

As already stated though, we are not usually overly concerned with skin friction drag, so why is surface finish important here? Well, it's a matter of degree. Figure 1 implies that protruding surface 'imperfections' as small as 0.001in or 0.0254mm might affect the boundary layer at around 100mph (160km/h). So how thick is the tape you use to cover over details? And how thick is the vinyl from which your decals are made?

But can details this small actually make a noticeable difference? Practically speaking, it probably depends on where they're located – take an aerodynamically sensitive area of a racecar – the underside of its wings, and more especially towards their trailing edges for example. As regular Aerobytes readers will know, in this region the airflow is 'climbing' an adverse pressure gradient, where the static pressure is gradually increasing from its lowest value, generated further forwards under the wing, back up towards ambient pressure again as it nears the trailing edge. If the wing is being run anywhere near its maximum angle, or if speed is too slow, it is all too easy for the airflow to separate (and ultimately stall) in this region as the gradient becomes too steep for the air to 'climb'. What a layer of vinyl (or paint, or dirt) can do, especially in these more marginal circumstances, is to 'trip up' that airflow and cause it to separate prematurely. The likely result being more drag, less downforce and therefore worse performance. So if it's necessary to put decals on the rearward-facing surface of your wing or flaps, maybe consider spraying the whole area with clear varnish that can be polished as smooth and flat as a good paint job. Surface treatments can also be applied to areas where separation is likely to occur which actually delay its onset. So-called 'turbulators' are sometimes applied to a wing suction surface to trigger transition to turbulent flow in an effort to reduce the likelihood of, or delay, separation.

Staying with wings for a while, another avoidable surface 'imperfection' that can occasionally be seen is the attachment of the

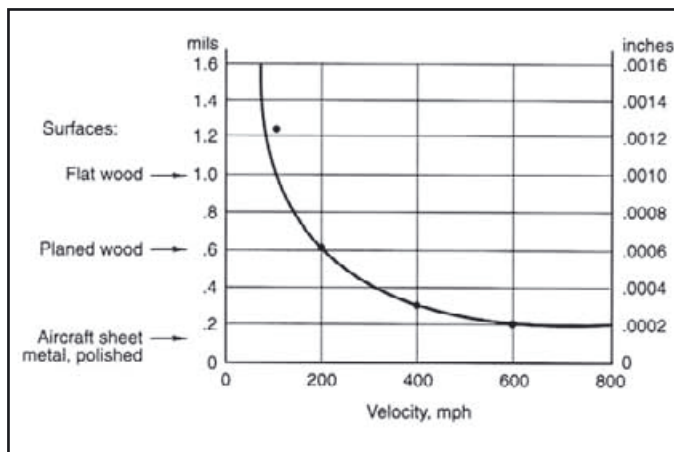
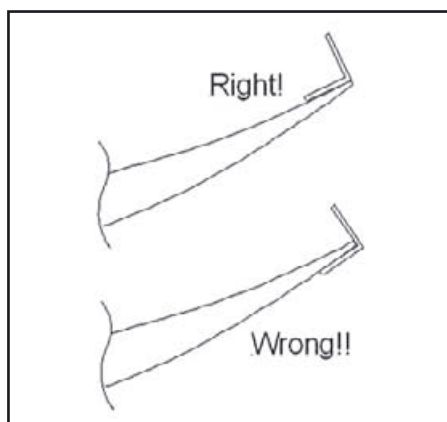


Figure 1: 'permissible roughness' varies with speed regime



Below left – figure 2: Gurneys should be attached to the upper surface, not the lower

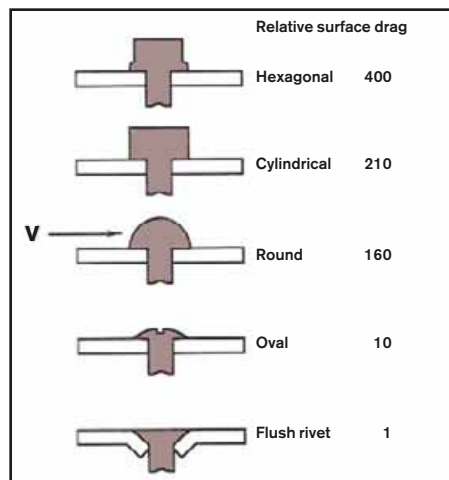
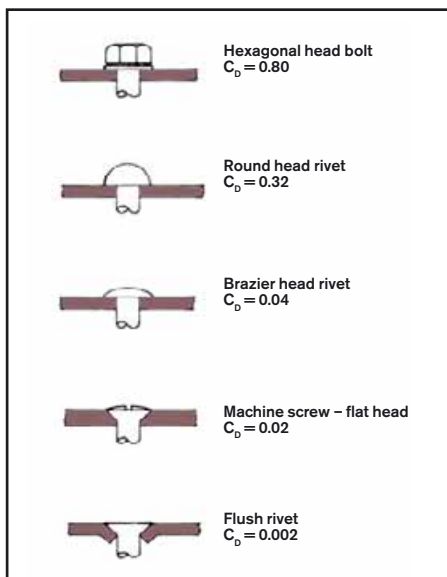
Gurney flap, or wicker bill, to the wrong surface (see figure 2). These simple, effective aero-tuning aids usually comprise thin (approx. 1mm or 0.04in) carbon or aluminium right angle strips

stuck, bolted or riveted to the trailing edge. They should be attached to the upper surface. If they are attached to the lower surface there will be an edge protruding into the airflow that will cause early separation once again. This will negate some of the benefit the Gurney would have achieved, which in part is to delay separation and permit more downforce to be generated.

## “IT'S NOT JUST THE DRAG OF THE FASTENER THEMSELVES THAT MATTERS”

### Small-scale errors

This leads us onto two related areas – fasteners, and protruding edges generally. Carroll Smith told us about these in *Tune to Win* in 1978, but looking around paddocks nowadays it appears that not everyone paid attention. Hopefully Carroll wouldn't mind us repeating his words of wisdom. Figure 3 comes from that esteemed title and shows the drag coefficients for various types of fasteners, data that came originally from that same 1963 reference cited above. Figure 4 shows similar information as portrayed in Milliken and Milliken, with relative drag values indicated. Both figures make it abundantly clear that we should make fasteners as unobtrusive as possible, and although the drag forces involved per fastener will obviously be small because of the small size of the items involved, every little helps. →



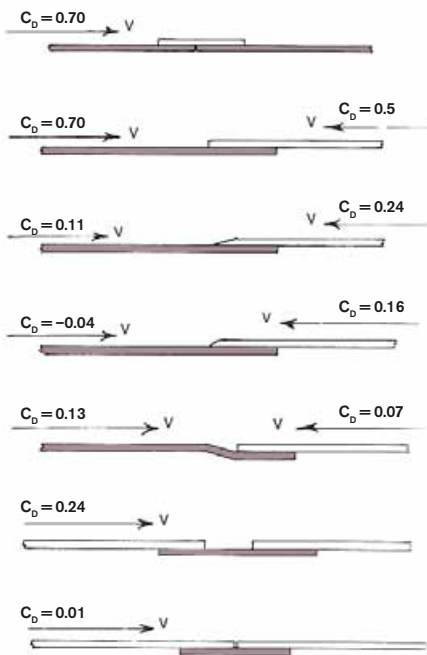
Left – figure 3: drag coefficients of a variety of surface mounted fasteners; Above – figure 4: relative drag of the same types of components



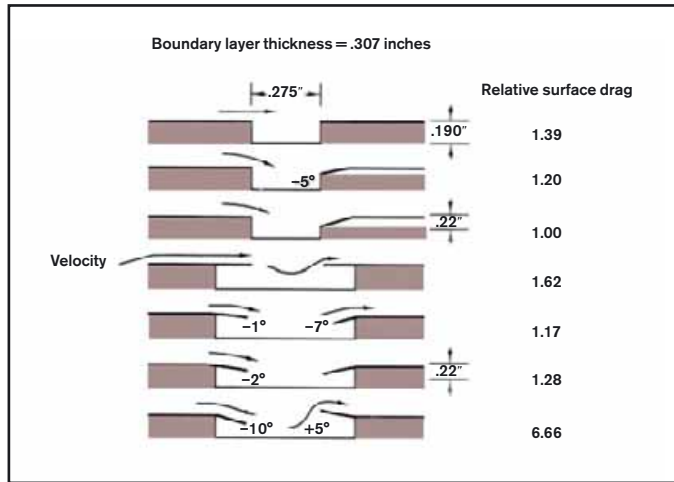
But, as Carroll Smith also pointed out, it's not just the drag of the fastener themselves that matters, but the wakes extending rearwards from them. Just think about the shape of a wake you can see easily, such as that from a boat moving through water. Depending on the exact circumstances, the wake spreads out downstream and potentially affects the flow to other parts of the racecar, as well as causing drag and local flow separation. So to really offend an aerodynamicist, just attach your Gurney to the underside of your wing and use hex headed bolts to hold the thing in place! If you do use nuts and bolts to hold a Gurney on, at least use the dome-headed type (wing trailing edges are generally too thin for countersunk or flush fasteners) with the heads on the underside, and the more obtrusive nut and bolt shank on the upper surface where they sit ahead of the vertical portion of the Gurney and have minimal influence.

Moving on to protruding edges, borrowing once more from Carroll Smith and *Tune to Win*. Figure 5 shows the drag coefficients of various sheet metal joints, and again the conclusions are pretty obvious. Yet the occurrence of forward facing edge overlaps is all too frequent, especially so on the flat aluminium sheets used to panel in the underside of racecars. Panelling in the underside is aerodynamically a good thing to do (providing cooling has also been carefully considered), but leaving forward facing protruding edges clearly negates some of the effort. The designs in figure 5 point at the most aerodynamically efficient ways of joining such panels, and the small amount of extra effort will surely be worthwhile.

There's a tale told of a well-known racecar



**Figure 5: drag coefficients of all the major joint types between sheet metal bodywork sections**



**Figure 6: relative drag caused by different shaped gaps in panels**



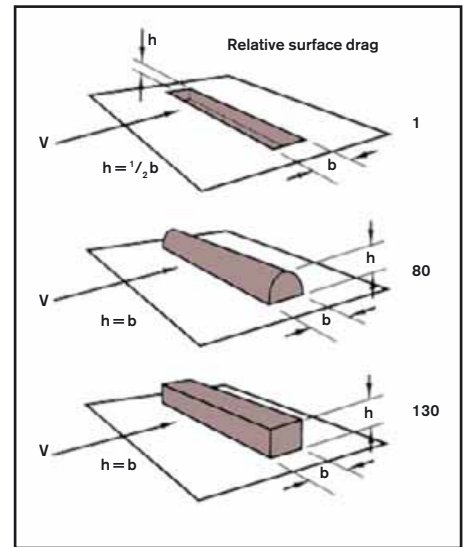
**Figure 7: thin tape over gaps in bodywork can help reduce drag**

manufacturer's managing director who had the habit of running his thumbnail across the joins in bodywork after initial assembly to ensure they were as tight fitting and smooth as possible – not very scientific perhaps, but a valid inspection technique nevertheless. And you can see his reasoning – with all the effort put into CFD and wind tunnel development programmes, it was vital that there were no major tolerance problems on the finished product. But a good fit between body panels is vital whether or not you've

**“CERTAIN GAP SHAPES CREATE APPALLING DRAG”**

developed your car on a computer or in a wind tunnel. Figure 6 once again appears in Milliken and Milliken, and originates in that 1963 paper. Although this time the drag numbers are relative to the third example from the top, we can see from the second example from the bottom of figure 5 that if a simple, shallow gap creates significant drag, then it is probably fair to assume that wider and deeper gaps will be worse. And figure 6 tells us that certain gap shapes create appalling drag.

An easy and frequently used way of improving



**Below – figure 8: relative drag caused by scratches and ridges on bodywork**

body fit at the track is to tape over the joins, preferably with very thin tape. This at least will be better than leaving large gaps. Similarly, where body cut outs have been made, to clear suspension legs for example, these can be taped over to bridge the gap (see photo figure 7). Body fasteners may beneficially be taped over, too.

Scratches and ridges have also been examined to see their effect on skin friction drag, and figure 8 illustrates, this also coming from that 1963 paper via Milliken and Milliken. Although actual dimensions are missing in this figure, we can at →



## Backbone of the world's best engines.

A great engine needs the support of a great crankshaft. The world's leading motor manufacturers, tuners and engine builders choose DKE crankshafts for their high performance engines and the results stand up for themselves. The Brabus E V12 set the new world record for a street legal saloon at 350.1 kph, the Radical SR3 Turbo smashed the lap record at Germany's infamous Nürburgring by 13 seconds and at this year's Le Mans the Judd powered cars came first at LM2 and second at LM1. To make sure your high performance engine isn't spineless, fit a DKE crankshaft – the power behind the world's best. For more details call Tim Moss on +44(0)1455 27 37 38 or email [dkecrankshafts@aol.com](mailto:dkecrankshafts@aol.com)





We are Manufacturers and Suppliers of High Performance Aluminium Cooling Products to the Racing Industry and High Performance Fast Road and Rally.



**Supplying Racers, Race Teams and Manufacturers throughout the U.K and Worldwide.**  
 We even build and restore historic, copper brass units for classic and vintage racing.

Our product ranges from

- aluminium radiators
- intercoolers
- Serck Speed oil coolers
- Setrab oil coolers
- header tanks
- fuel tanks
- swirl pots



We can adapt your design request to suit your specific requirements including all bracketry and pipework. We build to patterns or drawings so please give us a call!

**We are also now the Official UK distributor for SETRAB Oil Coolers**

Tel 020 8813 7470 Fax 020 8813 7499

Mob 07831 327 654



Email [ss.motorsport@unipart.co.uk](mailto:ss.motorsport@unipart.co.uk)

Web [www.serckservicesmotorsport.co.uk](http://www.serckservicesmotorsport.co.uk)

YOU CAN ALSO MAKE YOUR ENQUIRY ON-LINE!



DESIGN • FABRICATION • RACING SERVICES

Our production knowledge, racing experience and design innovation ensure that our components fit and perform to the highest standard.

Prototype development and technical project management are available as are consultation and track support for formula and sports car teams.



Supplier for:



[www.snapdragonms.com](http://www.snapdragonms.com)

53 South Prospect St., Amherst, MA 01002 USA

413.256.0861 Fax: 413.253.0936

**The ultimate range of lightweight hose and fittings for the professional racer**

**BMRS**

**Brown & Miller Racing Solutions Ltd**  
 Unit 704, Langley House  
 Millingrove, Tilling Estate,  
 Langley, Woking, GU24 0EP  
 England  
 Tel: 01753 528910  
 Fax: 01753 527417  
 e-mail: [sales@bmrsuk.com](mailto:sales@bmrsuk.com)

**Brown & Miller Racing Solutions LLC**  
 4005 Durham Place NW  
 Concord, North Carolina 28027  
 USA  
 Tel: 704 799 4318  
 Fax: 704 799 4324  
 e-mail: [sales@bmrsusa.com](mailto:sales@bmrsusa.com)

**Brown & Miller Racing Solutions**

[www.bmrs.net](http://www.bmrs.net)



least conclude that ridges, especially square ones, are a lot worse than grooves when aligned perpendicularly to the airflow. A significant example where a small ridge can have undesirable effects relates to the rear wing on a 2005 Formula 3 car spotted in a paddock recently. Running fingers around the leading edge it was apparent that the joint between the wing's upper and lower halves had not been finished off, and a small ridge of perhaps 0.5mm (0.02in) could be felt on the main element's leading edge. Figure 9 (from Advantage CFD) shows pressure coloured streamlines around a single element and a dual element wing, and both demonstrate that the stagnation point – where the flow divides to go above or below the wing – is above the leading edge. Air can be seen flowing around the leading edge, so this is not a good place to encounter a ridge jutting into the airstream, albeit a small one. Fortunately, the fix is quick and simple: a

**“ LEADING EDGES SHOULD BE GENEROUSLY RADIUSED ”**

bit of work with a medium grit sanding block would remove the offending ridge and polish would go some way to restoring a nice surface.

**Large-scale errors**

Other oft-ignored details are slightly larger scale. A guiding generalisation in racecar aerodynamics is that the leading edges to all parts of the 'wetted' bodywork should be generously radiused, within the regulations of course. This rule of thumb applies particularly to inlets, such as to radiators, engine airboxes, underbodies and any other ducts. A frequently missed detail is the required radius on the forward-facing rear lip of the opening to a NACA duct – if this edge is left sharp then separation will occur and the duct will function inefficiently. Interestingly, the other corners of a NACA duct need to be left sharp. It appears that many moulded 'NACA ducts' available from catalogues have ignored at least the well-established radiused lip rule.

The entrance to radiator ducts, engine airboxes and underbodies need a generous radius so that at whatever angle the air approaches (a moveable target with dynamic changes in yaw particularly) separation is not triggered. Figure 10 shows that this F3 Dallara has nicely radiused radiator inlet duct edges, and the airbox on the Mugen engine has certainly been thought about. But the tape over the radiator inlet is a typical trackside tweak that must make the designers cringe with frustration. Having said that, moulded inserts

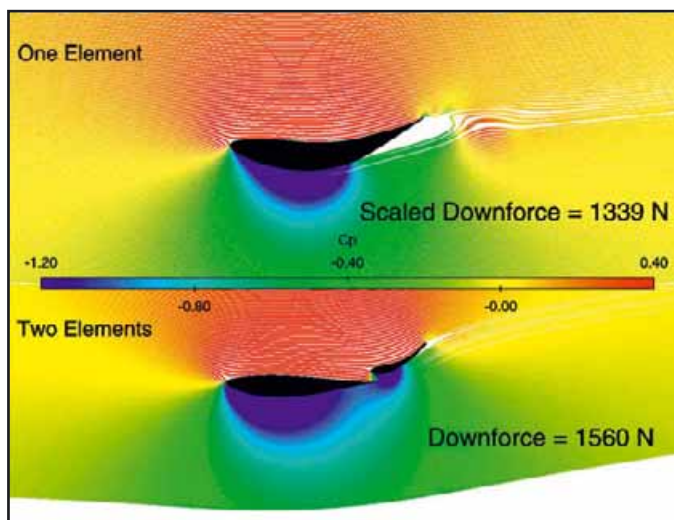


Figure 9: pressure coloured streamlines show the flow going around the leading edge of a single and dual element wing (Advantage CFD)



Figure 10: this Dallara F305 demonstrates nicely rounded duct inlets, and a taped-over radiator duct...



Figure 12: a less sophisticated attempt at adding a radius to an underbody inlet...

could be offered, such as Lola provided for its ChampCar customers, shown being taped in place on the car in figure 11. Only the corners between the insert and the original duct surround are left 'sharp', the rest of the reduced area duct is provided with the correct form of radius this way.

Some trackside modifications leave even more to be desired, and in fairness the one in figure 12 was done tongue-in-cheek after it was suggested that the inlet to the venturi-profile underbody on this hillclimbing Ralt would be better if radiused. It's doubtful that even the product branding could

help in this case, though it can be reported that at least the weight had been drained from the cans...

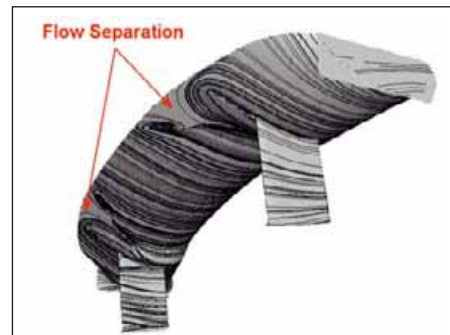
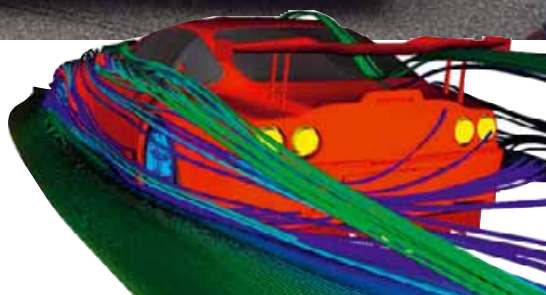
Occasionally the location of one item relative to another can be the cause of problems. For example, there have been instances where engine inlets have been positioned in the wake of rear view mirrors. Figure 13, a CFD streamline plot on the Prodrive-built, Advantage CFD-optimised Ferrari F550 GTS racecar, illustrates how far downstream the effects of the disturbance to the airflow caused by a mirror actually extends. Figure 14 is a front view of the Dallara F305, →





**Above – figure 14:** it might look like the wake from the mirror on this Dallara F305 could reach the airbox inlet, however, it was tested and does not

**Right – figure 13:** the disturbance caused by a mirror can travel well downstream though, as CFD streamlines of a Ferrari 550 show (Advantage CFD)



**Figure 15:** ineffective wing mounting plate design can disturb the airflow over a significant area of the wing's suction surface (Advantage CFD)



**Figure 16:** a modified mounting design created less disturbance to the airflow (Advantage CFD)

and at first glance it might appear that the mirror's wake could affect the engine inlet. However, F3 support engineer Jos Claes reports with typical thoroughness that wind tunnel tests revealed the mirror's wake to extend 500mm. The distance to the airbox inlet is 700–800mm, depending on engine, and the airflow at the inlet is actually said to be 'back to what it would be without a mirror.'

A detail that has frustrated F3 designers and race engineers alike in 2005 is that it is no longer permitted to shroud the wheel tethers, so that the aerofoil-section wishbones now have the cables, clearly seen in figure 7, taped in place on their leading edges. The safety angle – shrouds may have had the potential for severing the tethers in an accident – is evident though. It is perhaps worth noting here that the wider section tube

used on the wishbones of the Dallara F305 was apparently adopted for increased rigidity rather than any benefit to the airflow.

And finally, another topic discussed by Carroll Smith in *Tune to Win* was wing mounts, and their potential for flow disturbance on the wing's crucial suction surface. Benefiting from the clarity that CFD visualisation now offers, we can see what he was getting at. Figure 15 shows the effect

**“THE LOCATION OF ONE ITEM RELATIVE TO ANOTHER CAN BE THE CAUSE OF PROBLEMS”**

**Figure 17:** oil streak marks on this real wing show the effects of the mounting plates



of the supports on the original wing assembly used on the Prodrive Ferrari F550. Even these relatively sleek-looking plates were causing marked regions of separation, and their effect became worse when yaw angle was introduced. Figure 16 shows the modified mounting system on the re-profiled wing developed by Advantage CFD. The reduction in the separation caused by the slimmer mounts is clear, and these mounts also created less disturbance when the car was in yaw. The separation zone at the rear of the new wing was eliminated with a 6mm Gurney. Modifications to the profile and the mounts produced a 2.5 per cent reduction in drag for a similar level of downforce – significant on this type of racecar. For real life confirmation that the effect of apparently 'aerodynamically clean' wing mounts can be significant, look at figure 17, where oil was used to visualise flow on the rear wing. The effects of the mounting plates are clear to see.

And so it can be seen that small things, cumulatively and even individually, can and do make a genuine difference.

**References**

C Smith – *Tune to Win* – Aero Publishers Inc, 1978  
 WF Milliken and DL Milliken – *Racecar Vehicle Dynamics* – SAE, 1995  
 K Kelly and H Holcombe – *Aerodynamics for Body Engineers* – SAE paper no. 640050, 1963  
 J Katz – *Race Car Aerodynamics* – Robert Bentley, 1995  
 S McBeath – *Competition Car Downforce* – Haynes, 1998  
 S McBeath – *Competition Car Aerodynamics* – Haynes, publication due 2006



# IncoTest

## The Testing Experts

Chemical Analysis  
Metallography  
Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics  
Physical Testing  
Mechanical Testing  
Pilot Scale Vacuum Melting  
Creep and Stress Rupture Tests  
Corrosion Testing  
Test Piece Manufacture  
Thermocouple Calibration  
High Temperature Adaptors  
Hydrogen Embrittlement Test  
Specialists

Approvals include: CAA, Rolls-Royce  
Pratt & Whitney, GE, Nadcap, SNECMA

### IncoTest

Holmer Road, Hereford  
HR4 9SL. UK

Tel: (0)1432 352230

Fax: (0)1432 353545

Email: [info@incotest.co.uk](mailto:info@incotest.co.uk)

Web: [www.incotest.co.uk](http://www.incotest.co.uk)

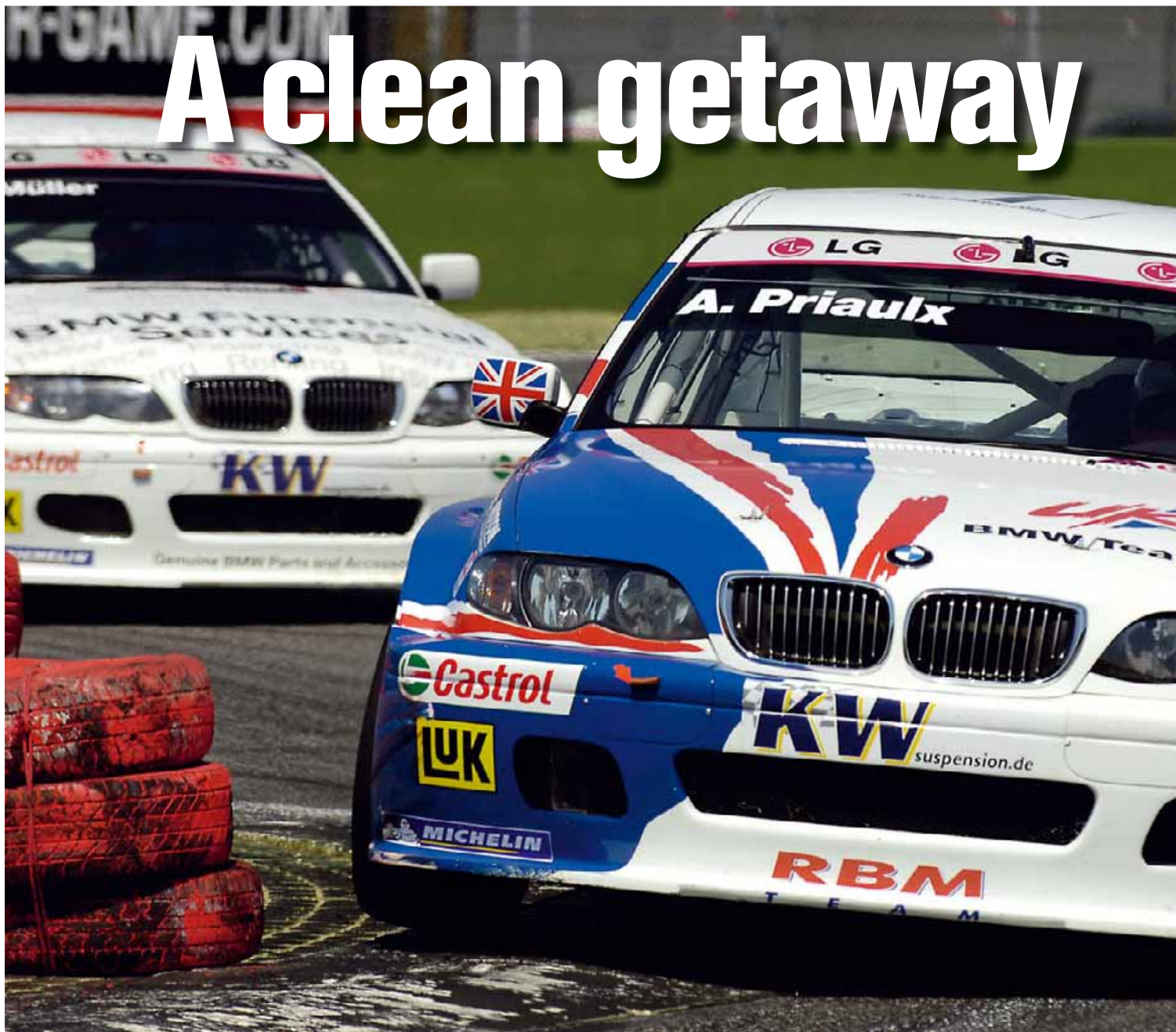
**IncoTest**  
a division of  **SPECIALMETALS**

Accredited  
**Nadcap**  
Materials Testing Laboratory





# A clean getaway



Successfully transferring large amounts of kinetic energy from the engine to the driven wheels via a manual transmission has always been one of the purest measures of a racing driver's skill. At no point is this more true than during a standing start from the grid or pit lane – an event that places enormous stress on both car and driver and which can often decide the outcome of an entire race.

At the heart of the mechanical maelstrom that gets a static car up to full race velocity is the clutch. While the well-established interplay of primary clutch components has not changed significantly over recent decades, many leading suppliers have made huge strides in reducing weight and the critical dimensions. The resulting changes have been dramatic. For example, AP Racing – which supplies the upper echelons of most major international formulae, including

In an effort to ease the immense strain on clutches during standing starts, AP Racing has developed a new, patented cushion system to lighten the load

Words	Peter Cox
Photos	AP Racing; LAT

nine of the current 10 Formula 1 outfits – has seen the weight of its grand prix car clutches fall from over 4kg in the mid-1960s to around 1kg in 2005.

As well as reducing the weight and size of its clutches (where regulations allow), Coventry-based AP Racing has also been actively devising new ways of providing the driver with a greater level of modulation and 'feel' during those crucial standing starts. This effort first resulted in the company's Cushion Flywheel System (CFS), an

innovation protected by international patents.

With an AP Racing CFS-equipped clutch, Belleville washers are set into machined recesses in the face of the flywheel and take up a small but predictable proportion of the load as it begins to be transferred from the bottom clutch plate. The washers compress, creating a secondary lower spring rate that permits a less linear, more progressive transfer of force that makes the clutch more controllable in engagement.



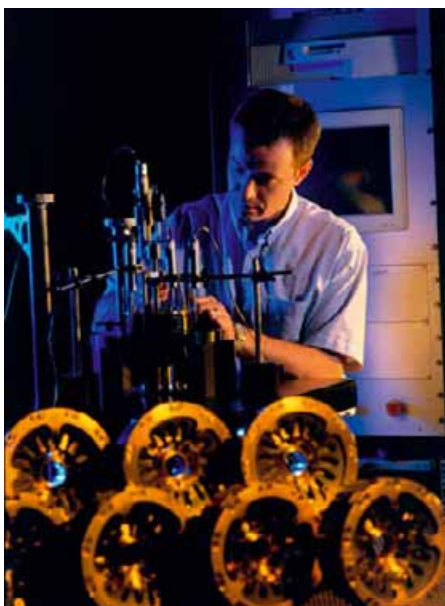


With CFS clutches Belleville washers are added to the flywheel; with CPPS clutches the washers are in the pressure plate

## “BELLEVILLE WASHERS TAKE UP A SMALL BUT PREDICTABLE PROPORTION OF THE LOAD”

The success of the CFS lies in its simplicity, something that underpins its impressive reliability. To accommodate CFS on a typical 140mm clutch, eight M6 mounting holes must first be machined into the face of the flywheel. Retaining screws are used to keep two Belleville washers in place in each of these holes. The outer edges of the washers are left exposed and, when the clutch is engaged, they come into contact with replaceable high temperature stainless steel split rings located in the bottom clutch plate.

'Consistent positive feedback from the drivers during the early CFS tests meant we soon became very ambitious about the potential applications,' comments Norman Barker, sales and marketing director at AP Racing. 'Since its launch it's been rolled out across a wide range of applications in F1, F3, GT and endurance racing, as well as multiple touring car formulae worldwide.'



### The WTCC challenge

One popular outlet for CFS was the European Touring Car Championship (ETCC). However, in the shift to the new World Touring Car Championship (WTCC) format and regulations, alterations to the flywheel became outlawed. This meant AP Racing could not market any of its ETCC clutches to the WTCC teams, without first removing the CFS feature.

Determined to bring an alternative iteration of its 'cushion' effect to the WTCC clutch market, AP Racing's design team went back to the drawing board as the new WTCC rules were taking shape. As well as precluding changes to the flywheel, the technical regulations mandate clutch diameter to a minimum of 180mm – larger than many of the key products in AP Racing's clutch range where a 140mm diameter has become typical. →

After World Touring Car Championship regulations outlawed flywheel alterations, the CFS feature was relocated to the rearward face of the pressure plate



## AP cushion clutch

Designers also decided to take advantage of the fact that the WTCC allowed competing teams to adopt carbon/carbon clutch plates.

The outcome of the AP Racing design effort is the Cushion Pressure Plate System (CPPS), introduced for the first time in the new CP7832 WTCC clutch. The original concept of the CFS – where Belleville springs accommodate some of the initial force during the first phase of clutch engagement – is largely carried over for CPPS. The use of high temperature stainless-steel split rings, set into the face of the neighbouring clutch plate and acting as bearings for the Belleville springs, is likewise replicated from the CFS design.

However, as the name implies, the 'cushion' effect is moved to the opposite end of the clutch body, with the Belleville assembly embedded in the rear face of the pressure plate. When the new CPPS clutch is engaged, the diaphragm spring creates a force acting on the pressure plate, which in turn causes the outer edge of the riveted Belleville washers to come into contact with the split rings recessed in the clutch plate. Where required, these cushioned pressure plates can be returned to AP Racing for servicing and/or replacement of the Belleville springs.

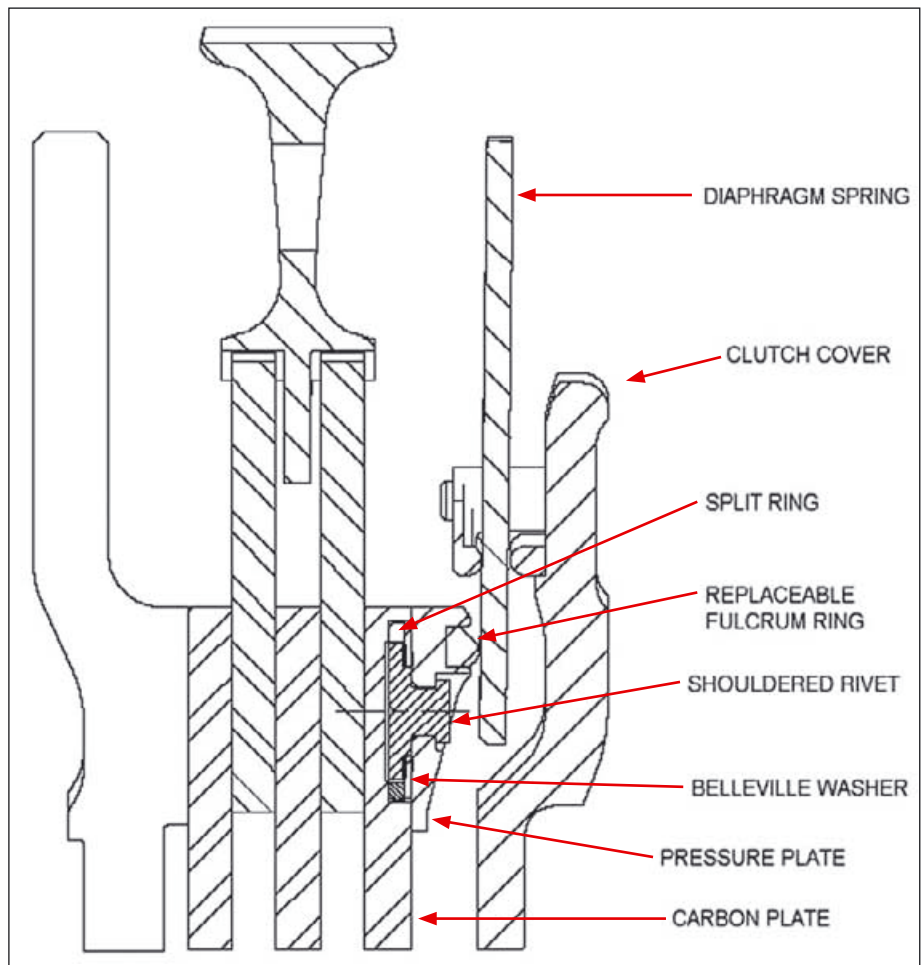
From behind the wheel, CPPS affords a similar improvement in clutch controllability to CFS. In a standing-start situation, it is easier for the driver to modulate clutch engagement with a rapid increase in power, while simultaneously taking in information about available levels of tyre grip.

'CPPS is particularly relevant for a carbon/carbon clutch application as the frictional performance of the plates improves very suddenly as the clutch is engaged,' adds Barker. 'With sintered plates, the level of friction is lower but is more apparent to the driver at an earlier stage. Carbon is more effective and behaves more consistently over a wider temperatures range, but it can be harder for the driver to read the point at which the plates start to bite. CPPS adds a welcome extra degree of controllability.'

The new CPPS-equipped CP7832 clutch was extensively trialled by a variety of WTCC teams at an early stage in its development. It made such an impact that four of the leading works outfits – BMW, Alfa Romeo, SEAT and Chevrolet – chose to adopt it with immediate effect for the inaugural 2005 season and beyond.

### Reduced servicing costs

Although devising CPPS was a key focus for the designers of AP Racing's new WTCC clutch, significant consideration was also given to those characteristics that could help reduce running costs. One core feature that may appear to run against that philosophy was the adoption of carbon/carbon plates, but Barker is quick to challenge the notion that carbon is necessarily more costly. 'While the move to carbon/carbon



plates means the initial purchase price of the WTCC clutch is higher than that of the sintered ETCC model, the durability of carbon will actually reduce the outlay for teams used to making more frequent sintered plate changes,' adds Barker. The intention is that the new clutch should therefore require a smaller financial commitment during its useful life.

Perhaps the simplest measure aimed at reducing cost for customers was the selection of clutch cover. Rather than adopt the more sophisticated 12-bolt design seen on the

plates have to be changed regularly to counteract the effects of wear to the driven and intermediate plates. The greater the wear to the stack, the deeper the pressure plate must be in order to provide the same response during engagement.

Conventional clutches are normally purchased together with spare pressure plates of varying thicknesses to allow for the progressive reduction in depth of the plates. The new WTCC clutch abandons this well-established approach in favour of a replaceable fulcrum ring that sits in contact with the diaphragm spring.

The replaceable fulcrum rings are available in 0.25mm increments to compensate for gradual overall wear of the carbon stack. 'Rather than replacing the whole pressure plate, when wear increases the mechanics only have to replace a much smaller, lower-cost item,' explains Barker.

The new clutch began life as a single plate unit, as this provides sufficient torque capacity for the WTCC. However, AP Racing has since produced a twin-plate model, offering an even higher degree of controllability and longer life at greater operating temperatures.

Changing to a pressure plate-based cushion from the previous flywheel-based solution has so far proved successful. All of the works teams that adopted the CP7832 clutch with CPPS for the first year of WTCC have already indicated their intention to continue with it into 2006.

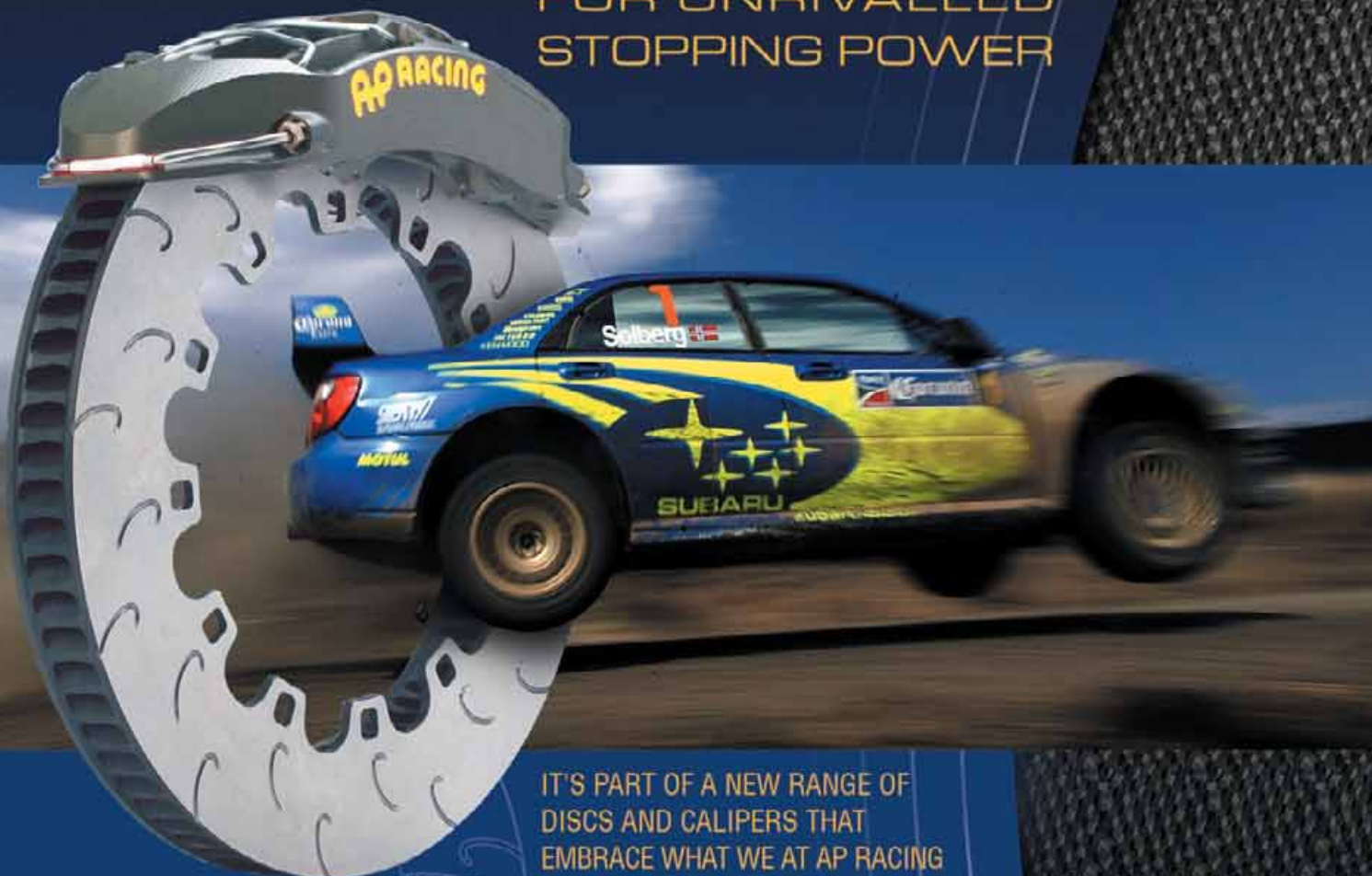
**“CPPS IS PARTICULARLY RELEVANT FOR A CARBON/CARBON APPLICATION”**

company's existing carbon clutch range, AP Racing elected to replicate the race-proven six-bolt format already used on its sintered clutches. Teams are then given the option to request a more complex, machined cover to better suit specific weight reduction or cooling objectives for an individual car.

The most obvious change related to cost efficiency is the redesign of the pressure plate. With a conventional carbon clutch, pressure

# THE COOLEST DISC YET

FOR UNRIVALLED  
STOPPING POWER



IT'S PART OF A NEW RANGE OF  
DISCS AND CALIPERS THAT  
EMBRACE WHAT WE AT AP RACING  
CALL "WIDE DISC TECHNOLOGY".

Simply, this means exactly what it says: a wider disc allows us to create more, larger, vanes between the swept faces, with no weight penalty.

Result? A disc that runs up to 150°C cooler than conventional discs, enabling your driver to brake harder for longer. Couple this with our new PRF660 high performance brake fluid and suddenly you have that edge over the competition.

Already proven in WRC, NASCAR and Endurance Racing, this leap forward in brake technology should be on your list to investigate.

For full details and applications, speak to our Technical Sales Team.

AP RACING  
WHEELER ROAD  
COVENTRY CV3 4LB  
ENGLAND  
TEL +44 (0)24 7663 9595  
FAX +44 (0)24 7663 9559  
EMAIL: sales@apracings.co.uk



THE SCIENCE OF FRICTION

[www.apracings.com](http://www.apracings.com)

AP Racing  
WRC Range






AP-001





# Save <sup>up to</sup> 30%

## For the perfect Christmas gift

-  A subscription makes a thoughtful and lasting gift for months to come.
-  Even bigger savings when you buy 2 or more magazines online. Over 70 to choose from.
-  Treat yourself to a subscription with delivery direct to your door.



**PLUS FREE GIFT CARD\***

**WIN!** a dream holiday for two in Barbados worth £3,000  
For more details visit [www.giftmags.co.uk](http://www.giftmags.co.uk)

[www.giftmags.co.uk/race](http://www.giftmags.co.uk/race)  
more offers, more savings, more choice

**+44 (0)845 676 7778**  
Lines open 7 days, 9am to 9pm (UK time).  
Please have your payment details ready when you call. Quote code **AELS**

**SPECIAL OFFER PRICES**  
Direct Debit (UK only) Pay £9.45 every 3 months  
SAVE 30% off the full price of £13.50

Postal Region	Full 2 Year Price	You Save	You Pay	Full 1 Year Price	You Save	You Pay
UK	£108.00	30%	£75.60	£54.00	25%	£40.50
EUROPE	€185.00	30%	€129.50	€92.50	25%	€69.37
N.America	\$246.00	30%	\$172.20	\$123.00	25%	\$92.25
Rest of the World	£154.00	30%	£107.80	£77.00	25%	£57.75

**THE DIRECT DEBIT GUARANTEE** This Guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit Scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own Bank or Building Society. If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change IPC Media Ltd. will notify you at least ten days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If an error is made by IPC Media Ltd. or your Bank or Building Society you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid. You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please also send a copy of the letter to us. Direct Debits can ONLY be paid through a Bank or Building Society. Your Direct Debit price will stay the same for 1 year from the start date.

**YES! I would like to subscribe to Racecar Engineering**

3 monthly Direct Debit, **UK only** – Pay only £9.45 every 3 months saving 30% off the full price of £13.50

2 year subscription (24 issues) See price details above

1 year subscription (12 issues) See price details above

Postal Region	Price £/\$/€
Send coupon to: <b>UK ONLY:</b> IPC MEDIA LTD., FREEPOST SEA 4394, HAYWARDS HEATH, WEST SUSSEX, RH16 3BR (No stamp needed)	
<b>OVERSEAS:</b> IPC MEDIA LTD., PO Box 272, HAYWARDS HEATH, WEST SUSSEX, RH16 3FS, UK (Affix correct postage)	

**Your details:**

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: \_\_\_\_\_ Forename: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Post/Zipcode: \_\_\_\_\_

State/Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Home Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_ (inc. country & area code)

If you would like to receive emails from Racecar Engineering and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and online magazine research questionnaires please include your email below

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth:

**I would like to send a gift to:**

Please also fill out 'Your Details' opposite. To give more than one subscription, please supply address details on a separate sheet.

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: \_\_\_\_\_ Forename: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Post/Zipcode: \_\_\_\_\_

State/Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Home Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_ (inc. country & area code)

If the person you're buying this subscription for is under 18, please add their date of birth below

Date of Birth:

**Choose from 3 easy ways to pay:**

**1.** I enclose a cheque/international money order made payable to IPC Media Ltd, for the amount of £/\$/€ \_\_\_\_\_

**2.** Please debit my:  Visa  MasterCard  Amex  Switch/Maestro (UK only)

Card No:

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Switch/Maestro issue/start date

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
(I am over 18)

**3. Pay £9.45 every 3 months by Direct Debit (UK only)**

**Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit**

For office use only. Originator's reference - 764 221

A/C no

Name of Bank: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Account name: \_\_\_\_\_

Sort code:    Account No:

Please pay IPC Media Ltd. Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with IPC Media Ltd. and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
(I am over 18)

AELS

Final closing date for all orders and prize draw is 7th March 2006. Orders received before 7th December 2005 will begin with the February 2006 issue. Orders received after 7th December 2005 will begin with the first available issue. All prices are discounted from the full subscription rate, include p&p and are correct at time of going to press. All cards will be debited in Sterling. If Racecar Engineering changes frequency per annum, we will honour the number of issues paid for, not the term of the subscription. We regret that any occasional gifts on magazine covers are unavailable to overseas subscribers. The £9.45 offer is only available in the UK by Direct Debit. For enquiries call +44 (0)845 676 7778, or email [ipcsubs@qs-uk.com](mailto:ipcsubs@qs-uk.com). Racecar Engineering and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from IPC  IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so that they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted  Please enter my name into the prize draw only. Entrants must be resident in the UK and over the age of 18. A full list of prize draw terms and conditions is available on request from the address above. No purchase is required to enter.

**Christmas Gift Card**  
\*For all gift orders received by 7 December 2005, we will post a special gift card to you so that you can send it on to the recipient before Christmas. Unfortunately we cannot guarantee this offer for orders placed after 7th December or for overseas orders.



# Cell-ebration!

## Fuel Cells for Every Motor Sport!



**INDY CELLS**  
IRL/CART  
Methanol  
CRFS-102

**LMP CELLS**  
FT3.5, FT5  
LMP Sports Prototypes,  
Grand Am, ALMS, GT, GTS

**X-CELLS**  
FT5  
F1, F3000,  
F3, GP2



**SAVER CELLS®**  
FT3  
Saloons, Sports, Stocks,  
Touring, Rally Raid, Off-Road



**RACELLS**  
FT3  
Mini Stock,  
Legends, Hill Climb,  
Drag, Midgts



**CUSTOM CELLS**  
FT3, FT3.5  
WRC Rally, Touring,  
Saloon, Formulas,  
Rally Raid



**SUPER CELLS**  
FT3.5, FT5  
NASCAR, CASCAR, ASCAR,  
ASA, AUSCAR

visit

**ATL**  
Fuel Cells  
at  
[atlinc.com](http://atlinc.com)

**Aero Tec Laboratories Ltd.**  
One Patriot Drive, Rooksley Park  
Milton Keynes MK13 8PU England  
Tel: +44 (0) 1908 351700  
Fax: +44 (0) 1908 351750  
e-mail: [atl@atlltd.com](mailto:atl@atlltd.com)

**Aero Tec Laboratories Inc.**  
Spear Road Industrial Park  
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446-1251 USA  
Tel: (001) 201-825-1400  
Fax: (001) 201-825-1962  
e-mail: [atl@atlinc.com](mailto:atl@atlinc.com)



# SHOCK ABSORBER DYNAMOMETERS



>CLUBMAN 04

This machine is designed to bring features of higher end machines to racers with limited budgets. The standard windows based software supplied with this machine enables the user to access data of both velocity and displacement. The machine is an economy evolution of the wide range of capabilities available with SPA Dynamometers.



>BTP 4000

The SPA BTP4000 is the latest in a line of successful Dynamometers which runs all software options. This new level Bench Top Portable has all the features of our world leading BTP2000 but now with a 4" stroke option, and with further updated features it offers the Race Engineer an unrivalled degree of accuracy and flexibility, in its' class, in Shock Absorber Data Acquisition



>PSD 04

This advanced Dynamometer from SPA is specially designed both for the experienced Engineer and for anyone utilising the many benefits to be gained, by owning a Dynamometer for the first time. The standard software package with the PSD 04 has a range of graphical analysis allowing simple measurement of Velocity and Displacement. A wide range of upgrade options are available

**See us at SEMA  
Booth # 24082**

SPA Aerofoils Ltd  
Common Barn, Tarnworth Road  
Packington, nr Lichfield  
Staffordshire, WS14 9PX, UK  
Tel: +44 (0)1827 300150  
Fax: +44 (0)1827 300151  
Email: [sales@spa-uk.co.uk](mailto:sales@spa-uk.co.uk)

SPA Technique  
1209 Indy Way, Indianapolis  
IN 46214, USA  
Tel: (317) 271 7941  
Fax: (317) 271 7951  
e-mail: [patrick@spatechnique.com](mailto:patrick@spatechnique.com)  
website: [www.spatechnique.com](http://www.spatechnique.com)

[www.spa-uk.co.uk](http://www.spa-uk.co.uk)

AS USED BY



SUCCESS BY DESIGN...

**Raceshop** is a section of *Racecar Engineering* written for people who are in the process of designing, building or running racecars. **Raceshop** is designed to be interactive. We want you, our readers, to let us know about your company, your new products and your engineering problems. **Raceshop** can provide you with a showcase for your products or the answers to your engineering questions.

Send your details to those listed below for each of **Raceshop's** sections. You can either send material direct to the Leon House address on Page 5, or to the email addresses below...

**Racegear:** racecar@ipcmedia.com

**Database:** Tony Tobias  
tony\_tobias@ipcmedia.com

**The Consultant:** Mark Ortiz  
markortiz@vnet.net

**Aerobytes:** Simon McBeath  
via: racecar@ipcmedia.com

## 69 Fuel for thought

The volatile world of racecar fuel cells which, as our lead picture shows, don't always react as they're supposed to...

## 77 Racegear

Our review of the latest products and components for racecar engineers

## 83 Database

Racecar's comprehensive, easy to use directory of contact details for motorsport engineering companies, manufacturers, suppliers, teams and much, much more – exclusive to **Raceshop**

## 93 Aerobytes

Simon McBeath explains the dynamics of waste gases and how best to use them to your advantage

## 97 The Consultant

Chassis guru Mark Ortiz talks us through left percentage in oval racing



Much more than just somewhere to store unused fuel, fuel safety cells are an imperative part of any racecar. We look at the top manufacturers in the field

Words | Ian Wagstaff

**T**he fuel safety cell has its origins in aviation during the latter part of the Second World War, as a means of gunfire or crash protection. If the tank was punctured, an inner layer of rubber between two layers of fabric would swell and plug the hole. Advanced Fuel Systems' Jonathan Tubbs believes that the first time such a product appeared in a race was during the 1950s in the Jaguar D-types at Le Mans. In their case the reason for use was not crash protection but to provide a structure that would not suffer fatigue during the 24-hour race.

## “THE FUEL SAFETY CELL HAS ITS ORIGINS IN AVIATION”

There was a time when the term fuel tank was widespread but current construction techniques mean that fuel safety cell is now far more appropriate. A typical modern fuel cell will be made from a high-performance material such as ballistic nylon and coated in tough urethane. In the case of an accident, such a cell will deform on impact. As Tubbs points out, the benefits are two-fold. Fuel is allowed to move away from the point of contact yet remains contained within the cell. →

Today's racing fuel cells are of complex manufacture, designed to absorb energy and not to rupture in an accident







Call us first...



Unit 31 Silverstone Circuit Towcester Northants NN12 8TN  
 T: 01327 857822 F: 01327 858096 www.tridentracing.co.uk

# Housing

## BECAUSE...

Tex does not stock pile housings  
 ... we build to your specs.

### >>> Vari-Lite 9" Housings

• **Lighter.** Tex Racing's housings weigh in at 46.5 lbs, while competitors housings are 61 - 62 lbs.

Total overall weight savings of 15 lbs.

• **Stronger.** Engineered 1 piece Tube & Spindle extruded from 1 piece of 1035 SAE Steel. Not only are our tubes 24% lighter than the current 2-piece welded tube, our housings have a higher yield strength and a greater ultimate tensile strength!



• **Reliable.** All welding is done in house. The pieces are all cut locally, while grinding, fitting, and welding take place on-site at Tex; built to your specifications.

All housings are built in-house on a precision jig to maintain centerline.



www.texracing.com  
 910.428.9522

Fuel cells, or bladders, are designed to freely deform and absorb energy under impact, rather like a passenger car's air bag. The more energy the cell absorbs, the lesser the chances of a rupture. One of the most important features of the fuel cell is the foam. This is used to reduce fuel slosh and the chance of an explosion by reducing the air volume of the cell. If the cell should ignite internally, the foam absorbs the expansion and the energy of the explosion. At that point, the oxygen is used up and flames go out. The cell must be filled with at least 80 per cent foam to perform effectively. Of course, none of this is of any point if, as the Paul Belmondo Racing team found out during practice for the Silverstone 100kms, any one part of the structure has been altered. In this instance, the fuel cell plates had been removed from the front of the tanks while a technician was working on a wiring loom with a heat shrink gun. The heat element ignited the fuel vapour leaving ATL co-director Kevin Molloy and his team to come to the rescue by treating and re-coating the elastomer and pressure testing the cell.

### Levels of safety

There are several distinct levels of fuel safety cell crash resistance, mainly based on the standards established by the FIA. The FIA also limits the life of a cell in Formula 1, NASCAR and elsewhere to a maximum of five years (though it is possible to have them re-certified for a further two years). Fuel cells age with time and also with the use of fuel; the more exotic the fuel, the faster the cell will age. Fuel cell foam should be replaced between three and five years depending on the type of fuel used. Bladder-type cells also start to lose their strength after about five years.

## “THE MORE EXOTIC THE FUEL, THE FASTER THE CELL WILL AGE”

Two FIA main standards are used for most of motor racing, FT5 and FT3. The former is appropriate for Formula 1 and prototypes. FT3.5 and FT3 cover most of the rest of motorsport with NASCAR, for example, likely to use the higher specification FT3.5. The United States Auto Club has its own fuel cell standards specifically for alcohol (methanol) fuels. USAC 1000, as it is known, is suitable for the sprint cars, midgets and modifieds found on America's short ovals.

The FIA lists 13 companies homologated to produce motorsport fuel cells. Some, such as Advanced Fuel Systems, PRONAL and Queensland-based Australian Fuel Cell, tend to serve domestic markets. Aero Tech Labs (ATL), Fuel Safe and Premier Fuel can be seen as international.

Of these, ATL has a monopoly on the Formula 1 grid. It also claims around half of all the current motorsport fuel cell market. The company was formed in 1971 when US club racer Peter Regna rolled his frog-eye Sprite Mk1. The driver escaped but sparks caused by the roll bar hitting the track combined with fuel leaking from the tank to cause a fire. It was, thought Regna, an inexcusable result of the crash. Aided by his first employee, Steve White, he started to construct fuel cells – fairly simple items filled with foam, the secret of which was their patented flexible material. This is manufactured from Du Pont Kevlar fibre, tightly woven, surface treated and made fuel proof. Today, all ATL fuel cell systems comprise an impact resistant, rubberised bladder filled with explosion suppressant foam bafflings and outfitted with a leak-tight cap and fittings. Additional safety equipment often includes roll-over check valves and a metal container to deflect impacts and serve as a flame shield.

Despite its US base ATL soon found itself supplying grand prix teams. It is claimed that ATL was the only company able to meet FT5 with a single layer of material, other suppliers requiring three layers, which proved too heavy. ATL believes it is this weight advantage that maintains its monopoly. A typical ATL fuel cell weighs just 5.6kg and not one has



It's not just fuel tanks either, all aspects of racecar fuelling must adhere to rigorous safety standards



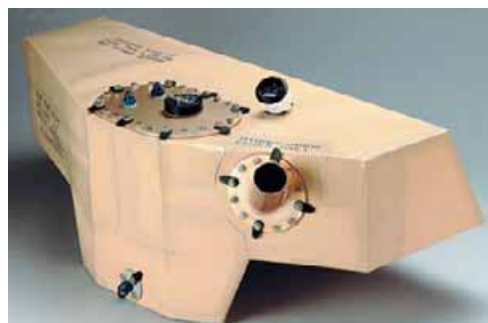
Racing fuel cells are manufactured to closely fit the space available like these ATL products for a motorcycle...



...a Ferrari F40...



...a Porsche 911 ...



...a Subaru Impreza...



... and a Porsche 996



## Fuel cells

**Advanced Fuel systems tanks for the Alfa TZ2...**



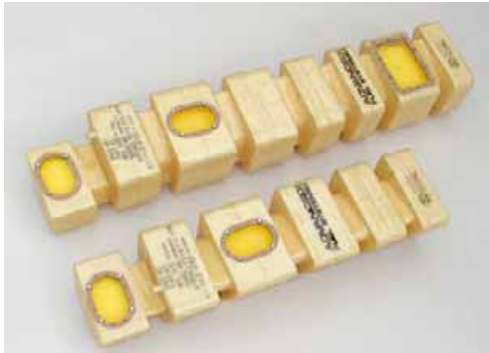
**...BRM P126...**



**...Ferrari F40...**



**...Ford GT40...**



**...March 702...**



**...and Porsche 917K**



been penetrated in the 16 years it has been supplying to Formula 1 teams (at least not in racing). Mechanics, on the other hand, have been known to accidentally drill through them...

Given the location of most of the grand prix racecar manufacturers, the next move was obvious and, in 1988, a 500m<sup>2</sup> factory was established in Milton Keynes. Two moves on, ATL is now in a 2500m<sup>2</sup> premises in the same city. The raw material comes from the USA and is converted into fuel cells in Britain, only the carbon fibre components not being manufactured in-house. Steve White meantime crossed the Atlantic and has remained in the UK since, as managing director alongside co-director Kevin Molloy. Although F1 is its most important market, ATL does produce fuel cells for across the range, annually manufacturing, for example, 400 Formula Ford fuel cells. In the USA it is the major supplier to NASCAR's Nextel Cup.

Oregon-based Fuel Safe also serves an international market, but tends to be mostly active in the USA where it supplies fuel cells to a wide variety of formulae from Nextel Cup, IRL and ChampCar to World of Outlaws. The company has over 30 years of experience and has achieved and maintains the ISO 9001:2000 quality certification.

Newport, Essex-based Advanced Fuel Systems was established in 1998. It grew out of the UK agent for Fuel Safe, going on to develop its individual processes and gaining FIA approval for its own products. Last year it was presented with the Motorsport Industry Association's Business Excellence Award for Technology and Innovation.


The company claims to have a 'unique' approach to the manufacture of fuel cells in that it simultaneously manufactures both the composite material and the finished fuel cell. Because the fabric is dry and not initially coated with elastomer it can be pulled over the complex geometry of the tool. The coating is the last process to be carried out.

## “THE FIA LISTS 13 COMPANIES HOMOLOGATED TO PRODUCE FUEL CELLS FOR MOTORSPORT”

Advanced Fuel Systems' first customer was a somewhat significant one – the Thrust SCC with which Andy Green took the Land Speed Record up to 763.035mph. The company now has customers across the board, including many in historic racing. This field can be particularly demanding having to create a shape for a cell where previously there was not one. ATL has also now opened its Historic Racing Fuel Cell Division and claims to have thousands of historic templates in stock.

Another complex task for Advanced Fuel Systems was manufacturing the fuel cells for the Spyker Le Mans effort in 2003. The car was short but still featured a conventional longitudinal engine. As such the fuel cells were incorporated into the door sills.

Also UK based is Premier Fuel Systems which, like ATL, is responsible for all parts of a racecar's fuel system, not just the safety cells. The majority of the latter are fitted with low pressure lift pumps and collector pots for the collection of the fuel inside the cell. As with the other companies mentioned here Premier can manufacture to the designs of its customers and its products can be found across the world in most forms of single seater, endurance and touring car racing, as well as rallying. It also manufactures a series of standard FT3 specification fuel cells that can be brought straight from the shelf.

The French manufacturer PRONAL indicates that it is not just from the aviation world that fuel safety cells have developed. It first started business in 1961 manufacturing flexible tanks from elastomer-coated fabrics for the French Army. It currently supplies to a cross section of industries including motorsport. For this it offers pre-shaped FT3, FT3.5 and FT5 fuel cells, manufactured from Kevlar that has been rubber-coated on both sides. PRONAL has also been certified to ISO 9001:2000. 

# INTELLIGENT CONNECTIONS

At the highest echelons of motor sport, connections are crucial. It's at the top that you'll find FHS - designing fluid transfer systems for FI, endurance sports cars and World Rally Cars. However, FHS don't simply ensure a smooth flow from one part of an engine to another. With experience and expertise gained through working with some of the finest designers and teams in the business, FHS connects at every level.



*Solenoid valve*



*Hydraulic connection*



*Filtration unit*

Applying an unparalleled degree of thinking to the whole concept of fluid transfer, totally integrated solutions are provided to each team's needs.

Supported by a comprehensive range of Titeflex smoothbore and convoluted hose products and fittings, Pall Filtration Systems and Industria Solenoid Valves help complete the picture.

Different engines pose different problems, but no problem is beyond the scope of FHS. If a specific component is required for a certain design or function, then we'll design, manufacture and deliver it within your timescale.

No part of an engine system can be considered less significant than another. To find out how FHS can enhance this crucial area, call Technical Sales on 01753 513080

**Make the connection now.**

# FHS

MOTOR RACING LIMITED

692-693 Stirling Rd, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4ST

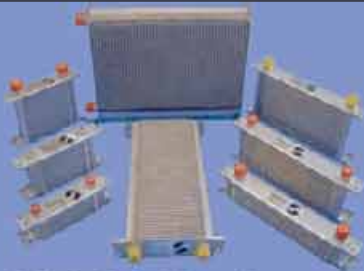
Tel 01753 513080 Fax 01753 513050

email [mracing@flexiblehose.co.uk](mailto:mracing@flexiblehose.co.uk)

FHS - SYSTEMS INTELLIGENCE

FHS is a division of Flexible Hose Supplies Limited





**MOCAL** High performance air to oil coolers



Oil cooler installation kits



Remote filter heads & take offs



Electric water pumps, release engine power



Dashboard gauges



Oilstats control oil temperature for more power & mpg



**LAMINOVA** oil to water coolers



Electric oil pumps for transmission cooling



Holley & Facet fuel pumps



Custom hoses for oil, fuel, brakes & coolant, Aeroquip, ProGold, Moquip & Speedflow



World biggest filler cap distributor



Early warning switches & bulbs

Manufacturers of **MOCAL** & Moquip oil cooling equipment. Distributors of automotive fluid control products.

Online shop @ [www.thinkauto.com](http://www.thinkauto.com)  
Catalogue £2 refundable.

# Think Automotive

[www.thinkauto.com](http://www.thinkauto.com)

292 Worton Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 6EL  
Tel 0208 568 1172 Fax 0208 847 5338  
Email [info@thinkauto.com](mailto:info@thinkauto.com)

zero sensing - circuit protection - complete vehicle wiring - CAN telemetry - strain gauging - variable cam control - drive-by-wire - lap timing - prototyping

## SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELECTRONICS

Engine Management Systems • Data Acquisition & Sensors • Performance Wiring Solutions

NEW! M400 ECU      NEW! M600 ECU  
M880 ECU

Sakata Motorsport Electronics is one of North America's largest **MoTeC** Systems dealers, specializing in complete motorsport solutions from design and manufacturing to trackside support. Contact Us Today!

Professional Lambda Meter  
NEW! Mini Digital Display  
MoTeC ADL Advanced Dash Logger

SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELECTRONICS Tel: +1-714-446-9473  
889 S. State College Blvd, Unit K Fax: +1-714-446-9247  
Fullerton, CA 92831 USA info@sakata-motorsport.com

multi-pulse injection - staged injection - individual cylinder mapping

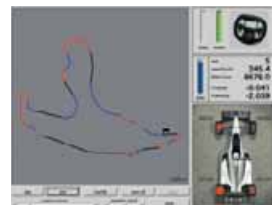
## D.A.T.A.S LTD.

Data Analysis Tools And Simulation



### RaceSim version 2.6

- **Expert:** Steady state, transient, 4 post, optimisation, strategy, etc
- **Standard:** Low cost lap simulation
- **NasCar:** Stock cars with live axle
- **F3 Lite:** Incl. Dallara F3 car model
- **Mitchell Geometry:** European agents, Now includes **RaceSim** data exchange



### Consultancy

- Vehicle Dynamics
- Racetrack Support
- Software Development

### Multi Media

- Photo realistic virtual animations
- Technical features for TV
- Animated walk through grid



D.A.T.A.S LTD. The Old Chapel, Norfolk IP21 4XP  
Tel: +44(0)1603 506 526 Fax: +44(0)1603 504 907  
[www.datas-ltd.com](http://www.datas-ltd.com) - [info@datas-ltd.com](mailto:info@datas-ltd.com)

# Control in motion

3Dconnexion have launched a pre-programmed intelligent controller designed to save time when using 3D CAD packages

Words Charles Clarke



The new 'intelligent' SpacePilot from 3Dconnexion is a major step forward for CAD users, putting all the necessary functions quite literally at your fingertips

One of the badges of office of the 'power' CAD user in the late 1990s was the SpaceBall, or 3D motion controller. Now 3D motion control has moved up a gear with the introduction of the SpacePilot from 3Dconnexion with its so-called 'intelligent, two-handed CAD interface'.

The SpacePilot is an intelligent controller that responds to your every need and 'adaptive sensing technology' delivers the functions you want when you want them. This means that the controller senses where you are in your application and presents the appropriate commands

available on the new, more sensitive, hockey puck controller. Plus there are keys to adjust motion sensitivity or restrict the motion to just one axis at a time with the 'Dom' key.

The 'Fit' key allows you to size your model or scene to the centre of the screen quickly. You can zoom in to work on a part, then quickly zoom out for a look at the whole design. The 'Modifier Keys' give you access to the same Esc, Shift, Ctrl and Alt functions as a normal keyboard and they are readily accessible on the SpacePilot without removing your hand from the control cap.

The 'View' keys provide rapid access to the standard views of your model with the T (Top), R (Right), F (Front) and L (Left) keys. You can also disengage the 3D View Lock mode for working in 2D for quick pan and zoom functions.

There are real productivity benefits to having these functions so directly available. SpacePilot comes with pre-programmed commands for over 120 popular technical applications so you just plug the device into a USB port and off you go.

Now that mid-range 3D CAD is more popular than ever, 3D motion control should be available to every CAD user rather than remain the preserve of the dedicated CAD operator. Yes it's an additional expense but at about £320 it's a real productivity boost for minimum outlay, especially when so many context sensitive functions come pre-programmed. RE

## “IT'S A REAL PRODUCTIVITY BOOST FOR MINIMUM OUTLAY”

available in that context to the LCD on the SpacePilot, which you can then access directly with the 21 speed keys on the device.

These commands update dynamically when you switch applications or tackle different work modes within an application. Whether you're doing part modelling, assembly, analysis or animation, the SpacePilot reacts with the appropriate functions available in that context. These function keys are extendable and programmable so that you can customise and/or extend the standard offerings if you wish. It's a way of extending the application's GUI to the desktop and allowing you to interact much more effectively with the crowded and often cumbersome and inadequate Windows user interface common in today's sophisticated technical applications.

All the motion control facilities of the SpaceBall are

■ 3Dconnexion Corporate Headquarters  
180 Knowles Drive  
Los Gatos, CA 95032  
USA  
Telephone: +(1) 408.376.2500  
Website: [www.3dconnexion.com](http://www.3dconnexion.com)

In United Kingdom:  
Tel. +44 (0) 1952 243629





# Dependable Performance.

Over 25 Years Designing & Manufacturing Winning Racing Clutches & Driveline Components.

## Introducing our New - 5.5 Optimum Clutch

- New light weight design within 20% of Carbon/Carbon special floater and pressure plate design to aid in cooling and friction life.
- The ultimate clutch for the racer who leaves nothing on the table.



Call us Toll Free!

**1.888.CLUTCH-1**

or log on to our website at [www.racingclutches.com](http://www.racingclutches.com) to find a distributor nearest you.



# balzers

*Engine performance begins in your mind*



Balzers Limited  
Milton Keynes MK7 8AT  
Tel 01908 377277  
Fax 01908 361362  
[info.uk@balzers.co](mailto:info.uk@balzers.co)  
[www.balzers.co.uk](http://www.balzers.co.uk)

USA  
Balzers, Inc.  
555 Commerce Drive  
Amherst  
NY 14228  
USA  
Tel +1 716 564-2788  
Fax +1 716-564-2484  
[www.us.balzers.com](http://www.us.balzers.com)

Further coating Centres:  
Austria, Benelux, Brazil,  
China, France, Germany,  
India, Italy, Japan, Korea,  
Liechtenstein, Mexico,  
Poland, Singapore, Spain,  
Sweden, Switzerland



## BALINIT® coatings for engineering components

With the right coatings, you can improve performance, reliability and durability of your motor sport components. The right coatings are BALINIT® metal-based and diamond-like-carbon coatings from Balzers. By reducing friction and wear, they allow greater flexibility in design for longer lasting engine components, gearbox and suspension parts. The high degree of precision and adhesion ensure the consistent high quality of BALINIT® coated components.

## Pro latch

UK-based latch designer and manufacturer Protex has created a new economically priced latch to add to its extensive line of quick-action fasteners. The 47-2650 latch is compatible with a range of re-sealable fasteners found in commercial, agricultural and logistical applications.

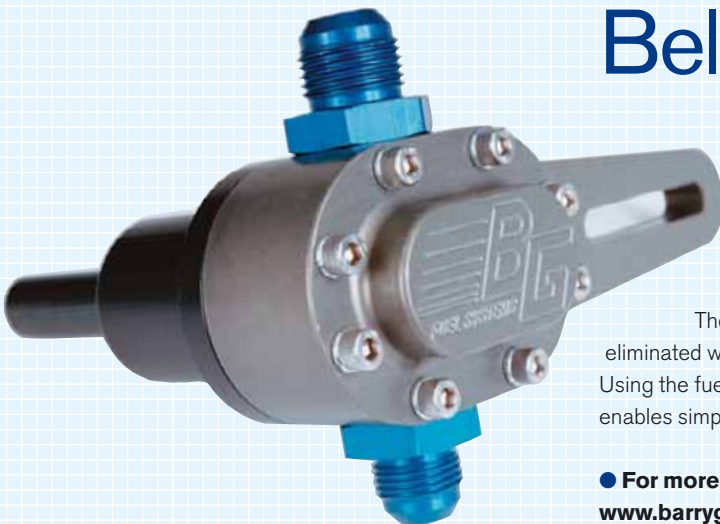
The zinc-plated mild steel fastener, measuring 207mm long by 40mm wide, offers a 20mm grip range adjustment. A threaded draw bar is built into the device, designed to withstand forces up to 1000kgf.

The latch has been designed for use alongside the Protex type 04-2650 catchplates. Lockable padlocks or purpose-designed sealing pins can also be used as protective devices.



● For more information call +44 (0) 1527 63231 or visit [www.protex-fasteners.com](http://www.protex-fasteners.com)

## Belter of a pump



US fuel system specialist, Barry Grant Inc, has redesigned its belt-drive fuel pump for engines with high volume fuel demands, particularly those running on alcohol.

The BG belt-drive fuel pump has been re-engineered to streamline production and now features a one-piece gear housing and fewer seals for ease of maintenance.

The company claims fuel starvation problems in high-output racing engines are eliminated when the pump is used alongside a diaphragm bypass with a -8 return lines. Using the fuel pump with a fuel log with integrated diaphragm or pill-style bypass also enables simpler plumbing.

● For more information call +1 (706) 864 8544 or visit [www.barrygrant.com](http://www.barrygrant.com)

## Simple acquisition

Racepak Data Systems in California, USA, has released its new G2X data acquisition system as an easy and economical way to monitor on-track vehicle dynamics.

Motorsport users will be able to make use of the multi-channel logger's track mapping, lap distance, G-force and miles per hour facilities through the G2X's GPS and G-meters.

A main feature on the G2X is its dash display, which can be mounted onto either the dash or steering wheel. Lap number, lap gain/ loss, battery voltage, rpm and gear indicators are just a few of the facilities available on the display.

The G2X system is easily installed, requiring only a 12V power source, and has the capacity to store over 30 hours of GPS data in its 128MB memory.

● For more information call +1 (949) 709 5555 or visit [www.racepak.com](http://www.racepak.com)

## Counting gears

DC Electronics in Essex, UK, is introducing a new, stand-alone, gear position indicator into the racecar market.

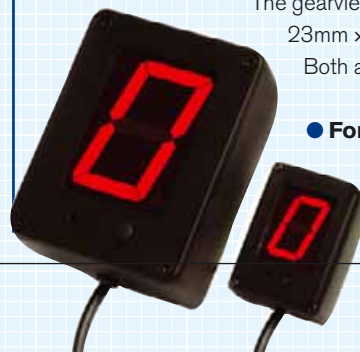
Designed for sequential gearboxes with a conventional rotary potentiometer, the gearview has been developed to display up to eight forward gears, as well as neutral and reverse. An additional input device is also included for gearboxes with separate shafts for reverse.

A gear count function has also been incorporated into the indicator to record the number of gear changes, allowing teams to correctly maintain and accurately predict the life expectancy of its gearboxes.

The gearview is available in two sizes, small – 23mm x 30mm and large – 45mm x 64mm.

Both are priced at £199+VAT.

● For more information call +44 (0) 1621 856451 or visit [www.wiringlooms.com](http://www.wiringlooms.com)





## Finding all the angles

Kistler Instrumente AG, based in Switzerland, has used its knowledge in pressure, force and acceleration measurement sensors to create a new crank angle measurement system. The Type 2613B crank angle encoder has been improved and is now obtainable as a modular system to provide more accurate measurements of crank angles.

A trigger mark on the flange and case allows any trigger position to be accurately set with an adjustable lever arm, whilst the improved design also allows the flange to be set at any angle required.

The crank angle encoder can be ordered either as a complete set or as individual components, depending on requirements.

● For more information call +41 52 224 11 11 or visit [www.kistler.com](http://www.kistler.com)



**HEWLAND**  
ENGINEERING LIMITED

'When the cheapest just isn't good enough..'



Hewland supplies many of the worlds winning racing manufacturers with tailor-made products for the WRC, DTM, LMP and many other series.

We are also proud of our service to the 'off-the-shelf' racing market. The newest addition to this range of products is the 5-speed sequential JFR transaxle, aimed at the high quality end of the small racing car market.

Based on the record-selling FTR, we believe a new era of small gearbox quality is beginning..

For more information on JFR or any other Hewland product, contact us directly or go to

**[www.hewland.com](http://www.hewland.com)**

Hewland Engineering Limited  
Waltham Road, White Waltham, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 3LR UK  
Tel: +44 (0)1628 827600; Fax: +44 (0)1628 829706; e-mail: [enquiries@hewland.com](mailto:enquiries@hewland.com)

## No confusion

UK-based tuning specialists Burton Power has introduced a new range of auxiliary fuse boxes to keep wiring systems neat and simple when adding new components.

Ensuring all additional systems are adequately fused protects electrical machinery and can help prevent fires.

The fuse boxes can handle up to 30 amps per circuit and, as they use modern blade-type fuses, can also be used to update old fuse boxes. The fuse boxes come with easy to fit side connections, a screw down clear lid for visibility and come in 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 fuse configurations.



● For more information call +44 (0) 208 554 2281 or visit [www.burtonpower.com](http://www.burtonpower.com)

## A long stretch

Automotive Racing Products (ARP) from California has recently released a new style rod bolt stretch gauge to accurately measure connecting rod bolt lengths.

Measuring rod bolt stretch is the most accurate method of establishing preload and the rod bolt stretch gauge makes this task simple. It also enables the user to ascertain whether a fastener is compromised and about to fail.

Aimed at the professional engine builders and skilled enthusiasts, the gauge reads in .0005in increments and comes with a built-in handle and protective carrying case.



● For more information call 800 826 3045 (within USA) or +1 (805) 339 2200. Alternatively visit [www.arp-bolts.com](http://www.arp-bolts.com)

# TITANIUM FOR MOTORSPORT

Autosport Show  
Stand E171

WE MAKE IT, STOCK IT, SELL IT  
AND EVEN RACE IT !!

[www.showtimeracing.co.uk](http://www.showtimeracing.co.uk)

 **ATI Titanium International**  
Allegheny Technologies

Keys House, Granby Avenue, Garretts Green,  
Birmingham, B33 0SP, UK  
Tel: +44 (0)121 789 5764  
Fax: +44 (0)121 784 8054  
[www.titanium-international.com](http://www.titanium-international.com)

More information visit [www.showtimeracing.com](http://www.showtimeracing.com)



## Bleedin 'em dry

UK-based quality tool manufacturer, Sykes-Pickavant, has released a new vacuum-operated brake bleeding system to empty the brake system of all brake fluid. Using vacuum operation to draw the unwanted fluid from the master cylinder reservoir is far more efficient than the traditional method of pushing the fluid through with pressure.

It also simplifies the process of brake and clutch fluid changes as, once the old fluid has been removed from the system, the reservoir is simply topped up with fresh fluid and sucked through the system by vacuum pressure.

By using a vacuum instead of a pressure bleeding system, fluid changes are quicker, the risk of spillage is reduced and pressure-tight seals on master cylinder reservoirs are no longer needed.



● For more information call +44 (0) 1922 702200 or visit [www.sptools.co.uk](http://www.sptools.co.uk)

## Dirt excluders



High performance US suspension component supplier Hyperco has come up with a new line of products to protect its existing range of hydraulic spring perches.

The new 'Dirt Jackets' are manufactured from a waterproof, high-density material and, with Velcro closures, are designed to shield perches from the ingress of dirt or grime. This, it is claimed, will prolong the life of the unit and increase performance between rebuilds. Dirt Jackets are one size fits all.

● For more information call +1 574 753 6622 or 800 365 2645 within the US. Alternatively visit [www.hypercoils.com](http://www.hypercoils.com)

## Performance at the limit

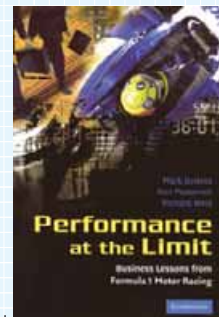
By Mark Jenkins, Ken Pasternak, Richard West

Formula 1 is a business, but it has characteristics that place it distinctly apart from businesses outside motorsport. It operates on as level a playing field as you are likely to find in the world of commerce and its competitors are exposed to a stark comparison every fortnight throughout the season. Consequently, inefficiencies or performance-sapping internal conflicts become apparent in a way non-motorsport businesses never encounter.

It is within the culture this environment breeds that this book has searched for examples of practices that can be applied to benefit mainstream business. Much emphasis is given to leadership and management using scenarios like the F1 pitstop as an example. It also looks at techniques like leveraging relationships for maximum benefit.

Perhaps the greatest value of this book is that Formula 1 attracts some of the brightest, most capable people in business and their advice and insight is quoted throughout. Admittedly, translating this into the non-motorsport world may not be so straightforward, but applying them in other areas of motorsport would be a very realistic goal.

● Published by Cambridge University Press, hardback, 238 pages, £25.00



## The V12 Engine

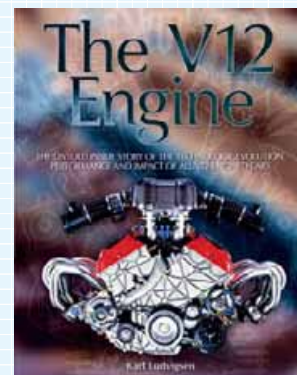
By Karl Ludvigsen

From an engineering perspective, nothing links these engines other than the number of cylinders. Yet, as a group, it needs no further justification because anyone with an enthusiasm for engineering will know exactly what they are in for. In this tome, the author has tried to cover every V12 engine that ever travelled under its own steam in a car.

The list includes a number of racing cars, including the first GP V12 from Delage, the endurance engines from Lagonda and the methanol-burning twelves from Mercedes and Auto Union in the 1930s. Post war, Ferrari comes under the spotlight followed by Maserati, BRM and Matra before F1 adopted the format as the standard for a while. At the end it devotes a few pages to explaining how the more than 20 million possible firing orders for a V12 were whittled down to the nine used.

Such is the scope that, even running to 424 pages, there is a limit to the depth of its technical content. But, as an entertaining browse through some of the most charismatic engine projects in history, it offers a very absorbing journey.

● Published by Haynes, hardback, 424 pages, £40.00



# Global Motorsports Congress 2005

Performance Technology Transfer Exhibition

New Congress Website!  
[www.globalmotorsportscongress.com](http://www.globalmotorsportscongress.com)



---

ADVANCED ENGINE TECHNOLOGY

---

CHASSIS DEVELOPMENT

---

PERFORMANCE MATERIALS

---

MEASUREMENT AND TESTING

powered by

**ATZ**

Auto**Technology**

**MTZ**

**Get the full programme NOW!**

Easy and quick by e-mail: [motorsports@vieweg.de](mailto:motorsports@vieweg.de)

**vieweg technology forum**

Abraham-Lincoln-Str. 46

D-65189 Wiesbaden

Phone +49(0)6130 947890

Fax +49(0)611 7878-407

**Speakers include:**

Paolo Martinelli, Engine Director, Ferrari  
Nick Fry, Managing Director, BAR Honda  
Tim Routsis, Managing Director, Cosworth  
Hans H. Demant, CEO, Adam Opel  
Mike Copson, Technical Manager, Shell  
Dr. Ernst Wustinger, CEO, Pankl Racing Systems  
Pierre Dupasquier, Director Motorsports, Michelin  
Riccardo Baudille, University of Rome  
Steven C. Luby, CEO, Vistagy



## Want to WIN business?

**Autosport International is the world's largest motorsport show.** With over 840 exhibitors, let them tell you the reasons why you should join this award winning show:

The quality and variety of visitors that Autosport International attracts makes us believe that the show is unmatched in its value as a marketing tool and productive business showcase. If you're serious about the motorsport business, you just can't afford not to be seen there.

Sharon Quaife, Quaife Engineering

It was a great opportunity for us to meet with customers, new and existing - and the response following the show has been fantastic. Roll on Autosport 2006!

Andrea Rodney, Hone-all Precision

Autosport International is the ultimate racing show catering to the European markets.

Oscar Romano, Ferrea Racing Components

- ▶ 25,000 trade visitors
- ▶ Over £400 million worth of business will be influenced by trade buyers attending Autosport International
- ▶ 84% of trade visitors rate the show as an important place to do business
- ▶ 54% do not visit any other trade show



To reserve your stand space at Autosport Engineering / Manufacturing Technology contact the Sales Team on: **+44 (0) 20 8267 8300**  
or Tony Tobias on: **+44 (0) 7768 244 880**, [expo@tonytobias.com](mailto:expo@tonytobias.com)  
[www.autosport-international.com](http://www.autosport-international.com)

Supported by:



# Database

# Database 1

## RACECAR MANUFACTURERS

**Section 1** lists manufacturers of Brand-Name Racecars.

**Sections 2-3** list component manufacturers. Section 2 is dedicated to Chassis Components, Section 3 to Engine and Transmission Components

**Sections 4-5-6** list equipment manufacturers Section 4 is dedicated to Factory Equipment Section 5 to Circuit Equipment Sections 6 to Driver Equipment

**Sections 7-8-9-10** list companies that supply services. Section 7 is devoted to Chassis Engineering Services, Section 8 to Engine / Transmission / Suspension Services Section 9 to Testing Services Section 10 to Non-Engineering Services

To get your company listed in the racecar database please contact Andy King - 0208 726 8329 andy\_kings@ipcmedia.com

Costs listed below:

Name and number £50 - 12 issues

Name and number bold

£70 - 12 issues

Logo and full company details

£420 - 12 issues including web, address, email etc etc

£210 - 6 issues

**www.**

**racecarengineering.com**

**Andy King on  
Tel: +44 (0)20 8726 8329**

**andy\_king@ipcmedia.com**

RACECAR DATABASE is compiled by IPC Media for publication only in RACECAR ENGINEERING magazine. RACECAR has not tested products, equipment or services that are listed, and this listing does not imply any form of endorsement. Although every care is taken to ensure that RACECAR DATABASE is accurate and up-to-date, the publisher can accept no responsibility for errors or omissions.

© IPC MEDIA 2003. All rights reserved. Reproduction (in whole or in part) of any text contained in RACECAR DATABASE (including reproduction by photocopying), without the written permission of the publisher, is strictly prohibited.

### 1.1

### Racecar Manufacturers

A-MAC	USA (1) 408 727 9288 Fax (1) 408 988 8998 A-Mac Fabrication, 1745 Grant Street Suite 2, Santa Clara, CA 95050, USA
ASCARI	Tel 01295 254800 Fax 01295 255944 Overthorpe Road, Banbury, Oxfordshire OX16 4PN England
<b>APOLLO RACING DESIGN LTD</b>	<b>Tel 01280 813580</b> <b>Fax 01280 823015</b> <b>Email info@apolloracingdesign.com</b> <b>Website www.apolloracingdesign.com</b> <b>Millgate Barn, Radcliffe, Bucks</b> <b>MK8 4AB, England</b>
BARRELLI	Italy (39) 02 782427 Flli Barrelli, Via La Spezia 5, 20156 Milan, Italy
BRD Race Cars Inc.	Tel (1) 617 637 9467 16 Hollybrook Road, Brockport, NY 14420, USA
BODOLA	Tel Sweden 46 171 27690 Fax Sweden 46 171 27690 Bodin Chassiteknik, Skälbygatan 8, 745 37 Enköping, Sweden Italy (39) 049 9008195
BREDA	Fax (39) 49 990 2821 Breda Racing s.r.l., via Buonarroti 10a, 35035 Mestrino, PD, Italy
BRYTEC	Tel 01772 786500 Fax 01772 786500 Lower College, Hothersall Lane, Longridge, Preston, Lancashire PR3 2XB
CARBIR	USA (1) 262 377 2850 Fax (1) 262 375 1602 Carbir Race Cars Inc, 1220 Falls Road, Grafton, WI 53024, USA
CHEEK	Norway (47) 90 78 70 32 Fax (47) 69 19 02 55 Cheek Racing Cars, Flatebyvn 3, 1792 Tistedal, Norway
CHEETAH	USA (1) 408 492 1331 Omni Fab, 380 Martin Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050
CHEVRON	Tel 01300 348499 The Chevron Centre, Piddie Trenchides, Nr Dorchester, Dorset DT2 7RF, England
US Importer Continental Crossle	Tel (1) 513 777 4545 9000 Debbie Drive, West Chester, OH 45069, USA
DALLARA	Italy (39) 052 550711 Fax (39) 052 53478 Dallara Automobili, Via Provinciale 33, 43040 Varano Melegari, Parma, Italy
DEBORA	France (33) 381 52 02 10 36 Fax (33) 381 51 18 51 bis Rue du Docteur Moras, 25000 Besancon, France
DAN RACECARS	USA (1) 408 492 1331 Tel USA 714 540 1771 Fax USA 714 540 3749 2334 South Broadway PO BOX 2186, Santa Ana, CA 92707, USA
DJ RACECARS	Tel 01663 734518 Fax 01663 732 130 Email del@djraccars.fsnet.co.uk Unit 10, Britannia Rd Est, Buxworth, Nr Whaley Bridge, High Peak, SK23 7NF
DOME CO. LTD	198-1 Hanajiricho, Yase, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Japan Tel 81 (0)75744-3131 Fax 81 (0)75744-3035
DOME CARS. LTD	Roebuck House Cox Lane, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1DG England Tel 0208 397 9999 Fax 0208 397 6830



DOWNES ENGINEERING	Tel USA 707 938 1001 Fax USA 707 935 0481 19564 8th St. East, Sonoma, CA 95476 USA
DRAGON	USA (1) 413 267 0904 Small Fortune Racing 77 Stafford Hollow Road, Monson, MA 01057, USA
ELISE	France (33) 1 47 49 15 66 1 Rue Pierre Cassin, 92500 Rueil Malmaison, Paris, France Tel 01353 861168 Fax 01353 861877
EUROCAR	SHP Motorsport, Unit 7 Farraday Business Park, Littleport, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB6 1SE, England Australia (61) 396 822225 (61) 396 821119 (61) 396 900809 Email mrproof@tpg.com.au
FABCAR	King Way House, 188-190 Kings Way, South Melbourne, Victoria 31005 Aus. USA (1) 317 872 3664 Fax (1) 317 872 3835
FORCE RACING CARS	4148 West 99 Street Carmel Indiana Tel/Fax 01823 698187 Clyse Farm, Stathe, Nr Bridgewater T7 0JN England 001 562 596 9242 Tel 01635 44466
GRAN TOURING CLASSICS	Gould Engineering Services, Unit 7, Arnhem Road, Newbury, Berks, RG14 8RU USA (1) 317 273 0089
GOULD	Indianapolis Competition Products, 1717 Expo Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46214, USA Tel 01883 744 443 Fax 01883 744 443
ICP/CITATION	Address Jade Motorsport Engineering, Unit 2 Pendell Farm, Pendell Road Blethingley Surrey RH11 0JL Tel 01933 440774
JADE	John Corbyn Motors, 36A Stanley Road, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 1DY, England USA (1) 909 355 4800 Fax (1) 909 355 5933
JEDI	KBS Engineering, 8296 Fremontia, Suite B, Fontana, CA 91404, USA USA (1) 404 457 6300 Fax (1) 404 457 6118
KBS	USA (1) 906 863 5003 Campbell Motorsport, W7719 Fernwood Drive, Menominee, MI 49858, USA Tel 01480 453101 Fax 01480 456722
KUDZU	Lola Cars International, Glebe Road, St Peters Hill, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 7DS, England US Importer Tel (1) 317 244 2277 Fax (1) 317 390 2121 Lola Cars Inc, Suite B, 2801 Fortune Circle East, Indianapolis, IN 46241, USA Italy (39) 0376 391271 Fax (39) 0376 391200
LAZER	Lucchini Engineering, via Valleggio 2, 45100 Mantova, Italy Tel 01635 860066 Fax 01635 860066 Email: lyncarcross@btopenworld.com
LOLA	Briff Lane, Bucklebury, Reading, Berkshire RG7 6SN Tel 01933 442861 Fax 01933 22552
LYNCAR ENGINEERING	141 Laurence Leyland Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 1RA, England Tel 01604 863504 Fax 01604 863807
MALLOCK	Mallock Racing, Rowley Wood Lane, Hartwell, Northamptonshire NN9 2GT, England Tel 01380 850130 Fax 01380 850140
MARK BAILEY RACING	MBR Building, 8A Jockey Lane Bromham, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN15 2EZ Tel 0408 216357 Tel France 33 3 8621 8621 Fax France 33 3 8621 8622
MATT WATERMAN MOTORSPORT DESIGN	Technopole du Circuit, 58470 Magny-Cours, France Tel 0972 715852 Fax 0972 715391
MYGALE	Z.I Valle di Vitalba, 85020 Atella, (PZ) Tel USA (1) 770 967 2310 Fax USA (1) 770 965 8762 5294 Winder Highway, Braselton, GA 30517, USA
OSELLA S.R.L.	
PANOZ	



### MODULAR + ERGONOMIC

- WORKBENCHES
- TOOL STORAGE
- RACKING

STATIC or MOBILE

www.gwssystems.com

01403 276 445

PHOENIX USA	USA (1) 813 655 1199 Phoenix Race Cars, 364 Hairpin Drive, Sebring, FL 33870, USA Fax (1) 813 665 1199 Tel 0039 0861 861015/16 Fax 0039 0861 86246/805651 Email: picchio@picchio.com or picchiospaemail.it Website: www.picchio.com Zona Industriale Ancarano 64010 - Ancarano (Teramo) Italy
PICCHIO S.p.A	
PILBEAM	Tel 01778 424838 Fax 01778 393032 Pilbeam Racing Design, Graham Hill Way, Cherry Halt Road, Bourne, Lincolnshire, PE10 9PJ
PIPER	USA (1) 708 365 5334 Piper Engineering, 5N461 Meadowview Lane, St Charles, IL 60175, USA
PREDATOR	USA (1) 313 681 1377 Fax (1) 248 681 1377 Crossroads Fabrication, 265 Hillcliff, Waterford, MI 48328, USA
<b>PROTECH COMPOSITES LTD</b>	<b>Tel: +44(0) 1420 471 400</b> <b>Fax: +44 (0) 1420 487 047</b> <b>www.protechcomposites.co.uk</b> <b>Unit 62, Woolmer Trading Estate</b> <b>Bordon, Hampshire, GU35 9QF, UK</b>
PROTOFORM	USA (1) 707 739 7345 Protoform Race Engineering, 51 Ponderosa Drive, Horseheads, USA
RACEFAB	USA (1) 713 694 8335 Fax (1) 713 694 8335 8307 Beauman Road, Houston, TX 77022, USA
RALT	Fax 01865 883759 Ralt Engineering, Sutton Farm House, Sutton, Witney, Oxfordshire OX29 5RD, England US Importer Tel (1) 310 533 1144 Fax (1) 310 530 0139 Ralt American, 2310 Kashiwa Court, Torrance, CA 90505, USA USA (1) 215 775 1938
RAPTOR	Performance Engineering, RD5 Box 5435, Mohnton, PA 19540, USA Tel 0208 680 9418 Fax 0208 688 4026
RAY	15 Silverwing Industrial Park, Horatius Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4RU, England USA (1) 317 248 9740 Fax (1) 317 248 0182
RILEY & SCOTT	1200 Main Street, Speedway, Indianapolis IN 46224, USA



<b>RML LTD</b>	<b>Tel 01933 402440</b> <b>Fax 01933 676519</b> <b>www.rmlmlock.co.uk</b> <b>6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Ind Est,</b> <b>Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England</b>
SABRE	USA (1) 714 693 0296 USA Race Cars, 1535 Harmony Circle, Anaheim, CA 92807, USA Fax (1) 714 693 3164
SCCA	USA (1) 303 693 2111 Fax (1) 303 680 5633 Spec Racer, 7476 South Eagle Street, Unit 5, Englewood, CO 80122, USA
SCARAB	Tel 01636 822033R RS Racing & Specialised Services, High House, Kirton Road, Egmonton, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG22 0HF, England SEZIO FLORIDA RACING Tel: 001 776 878145 Fax (1) 310 538 2914
SHELBY	USA (1) 310 538 0126 Shelby Can-Am, Shelby Technologies Inc, 19021 South Figueroa, Gardena, CA 90248, USA
SPECTRUM	Australia (61) 3 95 80 52 36 Fax (61) 3 95 80 53 31 Spectrum Racing Cars, Borland Racing Developments, 39 Industrial Drive, Braeside, Victoria, Australia 3195
STRYX	Tel 01789 750567 Fax 01789 292183 Minerva Developments, Grafton Lodge, Binton, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 9JX, England
SPICE RACING CARS LTD	Tel 01483 203956 Fax 01483 203956 Int House, 31 Church Road, Hendon, NW4 4EB, England
SWIFT	US Importer International Racing Products Tel (1) 800 793 0496 1034 Riva Ridge, Great Falls, VA 22066, USA
SYMBOL	Italy (39) 0362 903967 Symbol Team srl, via Fiume 17, Carate Brianza, 20048 MI, Italy
TAMPOLLI	Italy (39) 055 8873268 Fax (39) 055 8825777 Tampolli Engineering, via degli Artigiani 44-46, Calenzano, 50041 FI, Italy
TOM'S	Japan (81) 3370 46801 Fax (81) 3370 46805 6-13-10 Todoroki Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, Japan 158 0039 682 32225 Tel 01953 888195 Fax 01953 888178
TPG	
VAN DIEMEN	Tel 01953 888195 Fax 01953 888178 Van Diemen International Racing Services, Chalk Road, Snetterton, Norfolk NR16 2JZ, England US Importer Primus Racing Tel (1) 813 522 7544 Fax (1) 813 522 7417 3608 Morris Street, St Petersburg, FL 33407, USA

# RCS - Cables and Controls

High Performance

Gearshift & Throttle Cables

Motorsport



www.RCScables.com

Tel 01234 342511





# Database 2

## COMPETITION CAR CHASSIS COMPONENTS

### 2.1 Chassis/BodyWork Ancillaries

#### AEROFOILS

ACTIVE ENG USA (1) 714 637 1155  
**AERODINE COMPOSITES GROUP, LLC**  
 Tel: 317 271 1207 Fax: 317 271 4455  
 www.aerodinecomposites.com  
 8301 Indy Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46244  
 ANDREAM LTD CUSTOMIZED COMPOSITE WINGS  
 Tel: 01953 888775 / Fax: 01953 884176  
 Email: dave.greenwood@eidsinet.co.uk  
 Unit 12 Norwich Road Industrial Estate, Watton,  
 Norfolk IP25 6DR  
 CGB CONSULTANTS 01202 661077  
 DJ RACECARS LTD 01663 734518  
 JANUS TECHNOLOGY 01753 860996  
**PROTECH COMPOSITES LTD**  
 Tel: +44(0) 1420 471 400 Fax: +44 (0) 1420 487 047  
 www.protechcomposites.co.uk  
 Unit 62, Woolmer Trading Estate  
 Bordon, Hampshire, GU35 9QF, UK



LOLA Tel 01480 451301 / Fax 01480 456722  
 Lola Cars International, Glebe Road, St Peters Hill,  
 Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 7DS, England  
 US Importer  
 Tel (1) 317 244 2277 / Fax (1) 317 390 2121  
 Lola Cars Inc, Suite B, 2801 Fortune Circle East,  
 Indianapolis, IN 46241, USA  
 ROAD & STAGE M/SPORT 01524 844066  
 SARDOU France (33) 1 60 01 03 67  
 THE WING SHOP Fax: 01258 860716  
 E-mail: info@wingshop.co.uk  
 Web: www.wingshop.co.uk  
 SPA AEROFOILS LTD 01827 260026  
 UNI OF MARYLAND USA (1)301 405 6861  
 QINETIQ 02700 100942  
 ZEUS MOTORSPORT 01604 878101

#### FASTENERS



**ABC AUTOSPORT BEARINGS • COMPONENTS**  
 Tel : +44(0)1932 225777 Fax : +44(0)1932 222215  
 Unit 3 Shepperton Business Park  
 Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AA  
 ALL WAYS FORWARD 0124222811  
 ARP USA (1) 805 525 5152  
 ARROW SUPPLY 01234 840404  
 CLARENDON 01455 841200  
 COAST FABRICATION USA (1) 714 842 2603  
 DATUM ENGINEERING 02476 383032  
 DZUS FASTENERS EUROPE 01252 744422  
 FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018  
 FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737  
 Fax (1) 217 324 3717  
 PROTECH FASTENERS LTD 01527 63231  
 SPECIALTY FASTENERS 01803 866371  
 STAUBLI France (33) 4 50 65 60 60  
**TRIDENT RACING SUPPLIES**  
 TEL 01327 857822  
 FAX 01327 858096  
 Unit 31, Silverstone Circuit, Northants NN12 8TN

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

LIFELINE 02476 712999  
 LINREAD NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT 01162 572924  
 RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871  
 SAFETY DEVICES 01353 724202  
 SPA DESIGN 01827 288328  
 SPA TECHNIQUE USA (1) 317 271 7941  
 ATL USA (1) 201 825 1400 Fax (1) 201 825 1962  
 Aero Tec Laboratories Inc,  
 Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446-121, USA

#### FUEL CELLS

ATL UK 01908 351700 Fax 01908 351750  
 Aero Tec Laboratories Ltd (Europe),  
 1 Patriot Drive, Rooksley, Milton Keynes MK13 8PU  
 FUEL SAFE SYSTEMS USA (1) 714 842 2211  
 GOMM METAL DEVELOPMENTS 01483 764876  
 KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
 PRONALS France (33) 320 99 75 10  
 TRANSAUTOSPORT 01772 454647  
 ACTIVE ENG USA 001 714 637 1155  
 GARTRAC 01428 682263  
 ROLLCENTRE 01480 464052  
 SAFETY DEVICES 01353 724202  
 SIGMA Switzerland (41) 61 9717600  
 CORBEAU 01424 854499  
 GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 020 8987 5500  
 MOMO USA 001 714 637 1155  
 EARS MOTORSPORTS 01625 433773  
 KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
 OMP USA (1) 973 361 0508  
 MOMO USA 001 714 637 1155  
 LUKE 01323 844791  
 Total Restraint Systems 01722 326080  
 TRW SABELT 020 7736 2881  
 WILLANS 01264 810712

#### RUBBER & ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS

BUTSER RUBBER LTD Tel: 01730 894034

### 2.2 Electrical Systems



**REDLINE MOTORSPORT** Tel 01606 737500  
 Fax 01606 737683

#### ALTERNATORS

BOSCH 01895 834466  
 Germany (49) 711 8111 USA (1) 312 865 5200  
 BRISE AUTO ELECTRICS 01322 276222  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400

#### CABLES

**CENTURY CABLES** Tel 01733 21600 / Fax 01733 21082  
 Email kw@hincup@yahoo.com / web www.centurycables.com  
 IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643  
 PERFORMANCE WIRING SOLUTIONS +44 (0)1954 253620  
 RINGSPANN 01234 342511  
 SPEEDY CABLES 020 7226 9228  
 SPOT ON CONTROL 018 979 0682  
 TRIDENT RACING 01327 857822  
 CONTINENTAL USA (1) 513 459 8863

#### CONNECTORS

BERU FI SYSTEMS 01374 642600  
 DEUTSCH 01424 852721  
 IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643  
 MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 PERFORMANCE WIRING SOLUTIONS +44 (0)1954 253620  
 SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473  
 SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD 01797 322500  
 SPECIALITY FASTENERS 01803 868677  
 RAYCHEM 01793 572217

#### DISTRIBUTORS

IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 PALLAS CONNECTIONS 01869 277053  
 PAD RACING NZ (64) 3 3386 288

#### IGNITION SYSTEMS

BOSCH UK 01895 834466  
 Germany (49) 711 8111 USA (1) 312 865 5200  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 EFI TECH USA (1) 310 793 2505  
 HELLA UK 01295 272233  
 LUMENITION 020 7403 4334  
 MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050  
 MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 19100  
 MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734  
 MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804  
 MSP IGNITION USA (1) 915 857 5200  
 PI RESEARCH 01954 253600  
 PIAA (UK) 01934 814812  
 STACK 01869 240404  
 McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400

THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666

#### LIGHTS

HELLA 01295 272233  
 PRODRIVE 01295 254400

#### LOAD CELLS

NOVATECH MEASUREMENTS 01424 852 744

#### SPARKPLUGS

BERU 01295 272233  
 BOSCH Germany (49) 711 8111  
 USA (1) 312 865 5200  
 UK 01895 834466  
 CHAMPION AUTO 0151 522 3000  
 KS MOTORSPORTS Germany (49) 2271 44905  
 MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 NGK Japan (81) 52 872 5937 UK 0208 202 2151

#### SPARKPLUG LEADS

MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION UK 08707 444666

#### WIRING HARNESSES

A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320  
 COMPETITION DATA SYS USA (1) 716 631 2880  
 DC ELECTRONICS 01621 856451  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 EFI TECH USA (1) 310 793 2505  
 BERU FI SYSTEMS 01374 642600  
 MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050  
 MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 19100  
 MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734  
 MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804  
 PALLAS CONNECTIONS 01869 277053  
 PERFORMANCE WIRING SOLUTIONS +44 (0)1954 253620  
 RAYCHEM 01793 572217

#### SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC.

Tel (714) 446 9473  
 Fax (714) 446 9247  
 Website www.sakata-motor.com  
 689 S. State College Blvd, Unit F Fullerton, CA 92831  
 SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD 01797 322500  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO** 01256 320666  
 TONY JAMES 01379 854485

### 2.3 Controls

#### GEARSHIFT SYSTEMS

**CENTURY CABLES** Tel 01733 21600 / Fax 01733 21082  
 Email kw@hincup@yahoo.com / web www.centurycables.com  
 DAVID BROWN 01484 422180  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 HEWLAND ENG 01628 827600  
 JACK KNIGHT 01483 764326  
 PRODRIVE 01295 273355  
 QUAFIF ENGINEERING 01732 74144  
 RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 319399  
 RINGSPANN (UK) 01234 342511  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO** 01256 320666  
 STONE FOUNDRIES 020 8853 4648

#### HYDRAULIC VALVES

A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320  
 LEE PRODUCTS 01753 886664  
 MOOG CONTROLS 01684 296600

#### INSTRUMENTATION

ACTIVE SENSORS 01202 480620  
 CRAWFIELD IMPACT CENTRE 01234 750944  
 LMI STACK USA 001 714 637 1155  
 LUMENITION 020 7403 4334  
 MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050  
 MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 19100  
 MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734  
 MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804  
 PENNY & GILES 01202 409409  
 PI RESEARCH 01954 253600  
 QINETIQ 08700 100942  
 SPA DESIGN 01827 288328  
 STACK 01869 240404  
 McCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO** 01256 320666  
 VARIOHM 01327 351004

#### MIRRORS

GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 0208 987 5500  
 SPA DESIGN 01827 288328

#### PEDALS

AP RACING 02476 63595  
 CHEVRON RACING 01565 777395  
 LOLA Tel 01480 451301  
 Fax 01480 456722  
 TILTON USA (1) 805 688 2353  
 WILWOOD ENG USA (1) 805 388 1188

#### STEERING SYSTEMS

FLAMING RIVER USA (1) 440 826 4488  
 MOBILIS Canada (1) 450 647 1800  
 RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871  
 ZF Germany (49) 7541 772543  
 UK 015 9869211



**WOODWARD MACHINE CORP** TEL: USA (1) 307 472 0550  
 FAX: USA (1) 307 235 1551  
 Website: www.woodwardsteering.com  
 PO Box 4479, 3592 Burd Road, Casper, WY82604, USA

#### STEERING WHEELS

DEMION TWEETS 01978 664466  
 MOUNTNEY 01525 383055

#### SWITCHES & KILL-SWITCHES

IS MOTORSPORT USA (1) 317 244 6643  
 MAGNETI MARELLI Italy (39) 02 972 27570  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666  
 SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473  
 TONY JAMES 01379 854485  
 TRIDENT RACING 01536 770777

#### THRILLER CABLE

**CENTURY CABLES** Tel 01733 216 00 / Fax 01733 21 082  
 Email: kw@hincup@yahoo.com  
 Web: www.centurycables.com

#### JLS MOTORSPORT

KINSLER 0121 525 7733  
 LUMENITION USA (1) 810 362 1145  
 RALLY DESIGN 020 8403 4334  
 SPOT-ON CONTROL 01795 531871  
 RINGSPANN 018 9790682  
 01234 342511

### 2.4 Suspension Systems

**DEREK BENNETT ENG** 01565 777433  
**DON FOSTER RACING** France (33) 4 70 58 0308  
 01842 755744  
 DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS USA (1) 916 638 7888  
 GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888  
 LOLA Tel 01480 451301  
 Fax 01480 456722  
 PROFLEX UK 01200 442345  
 RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 472080  
 ROD MILLLEN MOTORSPORT USA (1) 714 8472111

### 2.5 Suspension Components

#### ANTIROLL BARS

COIL SPRINGS 01142 758573  
 COMTECH USA USA (1) 916 933 1080  
 DEREK BENNETT ENG 01565 777395  
 DON FOSTER RACING France (33) 4 70 58 0308  
 DTM CONSULTANTS UK 01865 407726  
 GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888  
 KIC INT MOTORSPORTS USA (1) 604 589 3354  
 HARRROP Australia (61) 3 9499 7433  
 PRECISION USA (1) 708 786 4402

#### BEARINGS & BUSHES



**ABC AUTOSPORT BEARINGS • COMPONENTS**  
 Tel : +44(0)1932 225777  
 Fax : +44(0)1932 222215  
 Unit 3 Shepperton Business Park  
 Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AA  
 AURORA BEARING USA (1) 630 859 2030  
 FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018  
 GETECNO Italy (39) 010 835 6016  
 QINETIQ 08700 100942



**GOLDLINE BEARINGS** Tel 01952 292401  
 Fax 01952 292403  
 Stafford Park 17, Telford, TF3 3DG  
 GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888  
 RESB 0121 520 8271  
 ROSE BEARINGS 01522 500933

#### COILSPRINGS

COIL SPRINGS 01142 758 573  
 COMTECH USA USA (1) 916 933 1080  
 EIBACH USA (1) 952 285850  
 EIBACH Germany (49) 2721 511220  
 GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888  
 HYPERCOILS USA (1) 574 753 6622  
 HERBERT TERRY 01527 64261  
 PERFORMANCE SPRINGS 01253 716900  
 WOODHEAD 0113 2441202

#### DAMPERS

DTM CONSULTANTS UK 01865 407726  
 DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS 01842 755744  
 PROFLEX UK 01200 442345  
 GROUND CONTROL USA (1) 916 638 7888  
 JRZ SUSPENSION 014 02619155  
 MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT 01904 631441  
 MORRIS DAMPERS INC USA (1) 586 826 9141  
 MOTON Netherlands (31) 413 259838  
 OHLINS RACING UK 0208 974 1615  
 PENSKE RACING SHOCKS USA (1) 215 375 6180  
 ROEHRIG UK 01827 288328  
 USA (1) 336 431 1827

#### RODS & ROD-ENDS

AURORA BEARING CO USA (1) 630 859 2030



**ABC AUTOSPORT BEARINGS • COMPONENTS**  
 Tel : +44(0)1932 225777 Fax : +44(0)1932 222215  
 Unit 3 Shepperton Business Park  
 Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AA




## Parc Fermé Racing

### Global Motorsport Mailorder Brands Hatch Warehouse

+44 (0)1474 850 666

www.parcfermeracing.com

# Proflex UK Ltd



## Sole UK Sales & Service

Thorn Street Garage, Thorn Street, Clitheroe BB7 2LJ

phone: 01200 442345 fax: 01200 443050

FASTENER FACTORY 01327 31018  
 GOLDLINE BEARINGS 01952 292401  
 GROUND CONTROL USA (i) 916 638 7888  
 KINSLER USA (i) 810 362 1145  
 RESB INTERNATIONAL 0208 390 8076  
 ROSE BEARINGS 01522 500933  
 SPECIALTY FASTENERS 01803 866371

**SEALS**  
 SPECIALTY FASTENERS 01803 866371  
 WALTHER 01442 891929

**STRUT BRACES**  
 DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
 EIBACH Germany (39) 2721 5110  
 UK 0455 285850  
 USA (i) 714 727 3700  
 FASTENER FACTORY 01327 31018  
 OHLINS RACING UK 0208 974 1615

## 2.6 Braking Systems

**ALCON COMPONENTS** 01827 312500  
**AP RACING** 02476 639595  
 ATE 0208 654 8836  
 CARBONE INDUSTRIE France (33) 0472 355700

**CIRCUIT SUPPLIES (U.K.) LTD**  
**CIRCUIT SUPPLIES (UK) LTD** Tel: 01525 385888  
 Fax: 01525 385898  
 Unit 22, Harmill Ind Est, Grovebury Road,  
 Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU8 8FF  
 Email: info@circuitsupplies.com  
 Web: www.circuitsupplies.com

BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY Germany (49) 6003 82919  
 USA (i) 239 772 4261  
 DELPHI BRAKE SYSTEMS 01926 472471  
 EBC BRAKES 01604 583344  
 ENDLESS BRAKES Japan (81) 267 68 0071



**GRANDPRIX RACEWEAR**

Tel: 01908 220777

Email: info@grandprixwear.com

Web: www.grandprixwear.com

Unit 3 Fitzhamon Court, Featherstone Road,  
 Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 6LB

GOODRIDGE UK 01392 369090  
 USA (i) 310 533 1924 USA (i) 317 244 1000 USA (i) 704 662 9095  
 MOSA FREIN Belgium (32) 81 73 32 73



**PERFORMANCE FRICTION** (i) 800 521 8874  
**EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390**

**REDLINE MOTORSPORT** Tel: 01506 737500  
 Fax: 01506 737583  
 E-mail: info@redlinemotorsport.co.uk  
 WILWOOD ENG USA (i) 805 388 1188

## 2.7 Brake Components

**CALIPERS**  
 ALCON COMPONENTS 01827 312500  
 AP RACING 02476 639595  
 BREMBO Italy (39) 035 605111  
 UK 02476 679168  
 BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY Germany (49) 6003 82919  
 USA (i) 239 772 4261

GKN SQUEEZEFORM 01952 244321  
 PERFORMANCE FRICTION USA (i) 805 222 2141  
 UK 02476 679168  
 EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390  
 01626 332289  
 PROFESSIONAL M/SPORTS 08700 100942  
 QINETIQ New Zealand (64) 9377 2000  
 RACE BRAKES Italy (39) 039 587814  
 TAR.OX USA (i) 805 388 1188  
 WILWOOD

**DISCS**  
 ALCON COMPS 01827 312500  
 AP RACING 02476 639595  
 ATE 020 8654 8836  
 BREMBO Italy (39) 2 240 9631  
 UK 01280 700664  
 BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY Germany (49) 6003 82919  
 USA (i) 239 772 4261  
 CARBONE INDUSTRIE France (33) 0472 355700



**GRANDPRIX RACEWEAR**

Tel: 01908 220777

Email: info@grandprixwear.com

Web: www.grandprixwear.com

Unit 3 Fitzhamon Court, Featherstone Road,  
 Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 6LB

PERFORMANCE FRICTION USA (i) 805 222 2141  
 EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390  
 01327 858 006  
 MARDI GRAS M/SPORTS USA (i) 815 363 9000  
 RAYBESTOS Italy (39) 039 587814  
 TAR.OX USA (i) 805 688 2353  
 TILTON USA (i) 805 388 1188  
 WILWOOD

**FLUIDS**  
 ALCON COMS 01827 312500  
 AP RACING 02476 639595  
 BENDIX France (33) 14 972 2305  
 UK 01942 723828  
 01793 512712  
 CASTROL Malaysia (603) 245 2642  
 CASTROL USA (i) 305 270 9433  
 CASTROL USA (i) 973 305 3912  
 PERFORMANCE FRICTION USA (i) 805 222 2141  
 UK 01280 843390  
 USA (i) 805 688 2353  
 USA (i) 805 388 1188

**PADS**  
 ALCON COMPS 01827 312 500  
 AP RACING 02476 639595  
 BT BRAKE TECHNOLOGY Germany (49) 6003 82919  
 USA (i) 239 772 4261  
 France (33) 14 972 2305  
 CARBONE INDUSTRIE

## Carbon Metallic

**PERFORMANCE FRICTION** (i) 803 222 2141  
**EUROPE +44 (0) 1280 843 390**  
 EBC BRAKES 01604 583344  
 ENDLESS BRAKES Japan (81) 267 68 0071  
 FERODO 01298 812520  
 FGR 01885 400639  
 MINTEX 01274 854000  
 PAGID MOTORSPORTS USA (i) 947 772 4261  
 PERFORMANCE FRICTION USA (i) 805 222 2141  
 UK 01280 843390  
 RAYBESTOS USA (i) 815 363 9000  
 TAR.OX Italy (39) 039 587814  
 TILTON USA (i) 805 688 2353  
 WILWOOD USA (i) 805 388 1188

**VALVES**  
 ALCON COMPS 01827 312 500  
 AP RACING 02476 639595  
 TILTON USA (i) 805 688 2353  
 WILWOOD USA (i) 805 388 1188

## 2.8 Wheels

DYMAG RACING UK 01249 655481  
 HILLGARD Sweden (46) 300 60590  
 KINESIS MOTORSPORT USA (i) 760 598 5300  
 MOMO Italy (39) 0276 11072  
 SPARCO Italy (39) 011 470 2343

**WHEEL TETHERS**



**THE RIG SHOP LTD**  
 Tel/Fax: +44(0) 2380 338341  
 Ocean Village, Marina Service area,  
 Maritime Walk, Southampton SO14 3TL



**FUTURE FIBRES** Specialists in Flexible  
 Composite Wheel Tethers  
 Tel: 023 8066 1160 Fax: 023 8066 1161  
 Unit 4dd Marchwood Industrial Park,  
 Southampton SO40 4PB

## 2.9 Tyres

AVON RACING 01225 703011  
 CO-ORD SPORT 01384 216102  
 DUNLOP 0121 306 6000  
 Australia (61) 330 50333  
 Ireland (353) 178 3599



**VINTAGE TYRES LTD**  
 (Distributor of Dunlop Race Tyres in North America)  
 Tel Canada (i) 902 228 2335  
 Fax Canada (i) 902 2282441  
 Email: vintyre@aol.com  
 255 Southwest Cove Road, Hubbards,  
 Nova Scotia, Canada, BOJ 1T0

GOODYEAR Germany (49) 2234 82031  
 USA (i) 216 796 2121  
 Canada (i) 416 684 7418  
 01782 403284  
 MICHELIN France (33) 73 90 77 341  
 01933 41144  
 TOYO 01582 633339  
 YOKOHAMA Japan (81) 33 432 7111

## 2.10 Fuels & Lubricants

AGIP Italy (39) 65 9981  
 BP 01442 232323  
 BURMAH 01793 51521  
 PETROCHEM CARLESS 0372 380532  
 CASTROL 01793 512712  
 Malaysia (603) 245 2642  
 CASTROL USA (i) 305 270 9433  
 CASTROL USA (i) 973 305 3912  
 CENTURY 01782 202521

DUCKHAMS OILS 0208 290 6000  
 ELF France (33) 1 4744 4546  
 UK 0208 902 8820  
 01372 222000  
 01484 713201  
 ESSO UK 08700 100942  
 MILLERS OILS 01476 86195  
 QINETIQ Spain (34) 91 456 53 00  
 RED LINE OILS UK 0207 581 1933  
 REPSOL UK 016 2881522  
 SLICK 50 USA (i) 713 932 9954  
 UK 01488 682655  
 STP USA (i) 305 771 1010  
 USA (i) 919 480 0905  
 0207 719 3000  
 USA (i) 606 264 7222

**Database 3**  
**ENGINE & TRANSMISSION**  
**COMPONENTS**

## 3.1 Engine Components

**BEARINGS**  
 BRITISH TIMKEN 01604 730047  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 FASTENER FACTORY 01327 31018  
 RESB 0121 520 8271  
 QINETIQ 08700 100942  
 QUARFE ENGINEERING 01732 353747  
 VANDERVELL 01788 538500

**BLOCKS**  
 INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN 01908 278600  
 PERFORMANCE CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 MILLINGTON 01746 789268  
 STONE FOUNDRIES 020 8853 4648  
 TREMELLING PATTERN 01494 533897

**CAMSHAFTS**  
 AUTOSPRINT 01675 464857  
 CAT-CAMS Belgium (32) 3 320 2560  
 COMPETITION CAMS USA (i) 901 795 2400  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 CROWER USA (i) 619 422 1191  
 DAVID NEWMAN 01689 857109  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 DUNNELL ENGINES 01449 677226  
 FGR 01885 400639  
 HARROP Australia (61) 3 9499 7433  
 KATECH USA (i) 313 791 4120  
 KENT CAMS Tel: 01303 248666  
 KENT CAMS BY JT FRANCE (33) 3207 46480  
 LUNATI USA (i) 901 305 0950  
 PAD RACING New Zealand (64) 3 3386 288



**PIPER CAMS** Tel: 01233 500200  
 Fax: 01233 500300  
 www.pipercams.co.uk  
 2 St. John's Court,  
 Ashford Business Park,  
 Ashford, Kent, TN24 0SJ  
 QUARFE ENGINEERING 01732 353747  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321  
 TWR ENGINES 01993 871000  
 ULTRADYNE USA (i) 601 349 4447

**CAMSHAFT DRIVES**  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 DAVID BROWN 01484 42480  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 KENT CAMS 01303 248666  
 PIPER CAMS 01233 500200  
 QUARFE ENGINEERING 01732 353747  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

**CONRODS**  
 ARIAS FORGED PISTONS USA (i) 310 532 9737  
 ARROW PRECISION 01455 234200  
 ATECH MOTORSPORTS USA (i) 330 630 0888  
 CLARENDO ENG 01455 841200



**ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD**  
 Tel: +44 (0) 1455 234200  
 Fax: +44 (0) 1455 233545  
 Website: www.arrowprecision.co.uk  
 Email: enquiries@arrowprecision.co.uk  
 12 Barleyfield, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1TE

CARILLO IND. USA (i) 949 498 1800  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 CO-ORD SPORT 01384 216102  
 CROWER USA (i) 619 422 1191  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 ENGINES & DYNO SERVICES 01708 857108  
 FARNDON ENG 02476 366910  
 MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (i) 732 905 3366  
 OLIVER USA (i) 616 451 8333  
 PANKL Austria (43) 3862 512500



**SAENZ EUROPE-JACQUEMIN TUNING**  
 France Tel: +33(0)320746480  
 Fax: +33(0)320746489  
 Email: jmjacquemin@nordnet.fr  
 Website: www.jacquemintuning.com  
 SAENZ USA (i) 305 717 2422  
 SCHRIK Germany (49) 21 91 9500  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

**CONROD BOLTS**  
 ARIAS FORGED PISTONS USA (i) 310 532 9737



A.R.P. USA (i) 805 339 2200  
 Fax: +44 (0) 805 650 0742  
 Website: www.arp-bolts.com  
 1863 Eastman Avenue, Ventura 93003



**ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD**  
 Tel: +44 (0) 1455 234200  
 Fax: +44 (0) 1455 233545  
 Website: www.arrowprecision.co.uk  
 Email: enquiries@arrowprecision.co.uk  
 12 Barleyfield, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1TE

BLANC AERO France (33) 296 68 33 39  
 CARRILLO INDUSTRIES USA (i) 949 498 1800  
 COAST FABRICATION USA (i) 714 842 2602  
 COSWORTH 01604 752444  
 USA (i) 310 534 1390  
 CROWER USA (i) 213 543 1390  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121

**LINREAD NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT**  
 Tel: 0162 572924 Fax: 0162 572901  
 Viking Road, Wigston, Leicestershire, LE18 2BL  
 PANKL Austria (43) 386 251 2500  
 ATECH MOTORSPORTS USA (i) 330 630 0888



**CO-ORD SPORT**  
**ARP, FIDANZA, ROSS & OLIVER DISTRIBUTORS**  
 Tel: +44 (0)1384 216102  
 Fax: +44 (0)1384 216109  
 Email: sales@coordsport.com  
 Kings Street, Dudley, West Midlands DY2 8PX, UK  
 01455 273738  
 USA (i) 901 345 5886  
 02476 366910  
 01902 324460  
 01902 45789

**NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT**  
 LINREAD NORTHBRIDGE MOTORSPORT Tel: 0162 572924  
 Fax: 0162 572901  
 Viking Road, Wigston, Leicestershire, LE18 2BL  
 MILLINGTON 01746 789268  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

**CRANKSHAFTS**  
 CUSTOM CRANK Tel: 01902 422144  
 Fax: 01902 422133  
 Web: www.customcrank.co.uk  
 Email: markhenry.rigg@btinternet.com  
**THE CRANKSHAFT PEOPLE**  
**CRANKSHAFT DAMPERS**  
 VIBRATECH USA (i) 716 895 8000

**FLYWHEELS**  
 ALVIS ATL 02476 539311  
**ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD**  
 Tel: +44 (0) 1455 234200  
 Fax: +44 (0) 1455 233545  
 USA 001 916 933 1080  
 02476 366910  
 Australia (61) 391 499 7433  
 USA (i) 714 220 2227  
 USA (i) 847 540 8999  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

**GASKETS**  
 COMETIC BY JT FRANCE (33) 03207 46480  
 GOETZE Germany (49) 221 21 74690  
 GORE-TEX USA (i) 410 392 3200

**HEADS**  
 INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN 01908 278600  
 DUNNELL ENGINES 01449 677226  
 KENT AEROSPACE 01795 515000

**INJECTORS**  
 ASNU 0208 420 4494  
 HOLLEY PERFORMANCE USA (i) 502 781 9741  
 KINSLER USA (i) 810 362 1145  
 KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
 MARREN USA (i) 203 732 4565

**INTAKE MANIFOLDS**  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 DUNNELL ENGINES 01449 677226  
 EDELBROCK USA (i) 310 781 2222  
 GRAINGER & WORRALL 01902 324460

# CIRCUIT SUPPLIES (U.K.) LTD

Circuit Supplies are the main UK distributor for Ferodo Racing brake pads including the new DS2500 material - developed especially for track day and high performance road use.

**ALSO AP RACING MAIN DISTRIBUTOR**

Unit 22, Harmill Industrial Estate, Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 4FF, England

Telephone: 01525 385 888 (International +44 1525 385 888)

Fax: 01525 385 898 (International +44 1525 385 898) Mobile: 07774 689600

Email: info@circuitsupplies.com Website: www.circuitsupplies.com



Main UK Distributors



Main Distributors



JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 KINSLER USA (1) 810 362 1152  
 LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2545  
 SCHRICK Germany (49) 21 91 9500  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

**LINERS**  
 AE PISTONS 01274 729595  
 APPERLEY HONING 01242 525868  
 CROMARD 01902 451789  
 DATRON SLEEVES USA (1) 760 603 9895  
 GOETZE Germany (49) 217 4690  
 GKN SQUEEZEFORM 01952 244321  
 LAYSTALL ENG 01902 451789  
 MAHLE Germany (49) 217 4690

**OIL SEALS**  
 RACETECH NAK 02380 246986

**PISTONS**  
 ACCRALITE PISTONS Tel 0121 525 6450  
 Fax 0121 553 5951  
 Accralite Piston Division, Spion Lane South,  
 Smethwick, West Midlands B66 1QJ  
 AE PISTON PRODUCTS 01274 729595  
 ARIAS 01403 784022  
 ARIAS FORGED PISTONS USA (1) 310 532 9737  
 BATTEN PERFORMANCE USA (1) 313 945 9850  
 CONNAUGHT 01793 843800  
 COSWORTH 01604 752444  
 USA (1) 310 534 1390  
 HEPWORTH & GRANDAGE 01274 729595  
 JE PISTONS USA (1) 714 898 9763  
 MALVERN RACING USA (1) 804 971 9668  
 MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (1) 732 905 3366  
 OMEGA PISTONS 0121 559 6778  
 PAD RACING New Zealand (64) 3 3386 2888  
 ROSS USA (1) 310 644 9779



**ROSS PISTON STOCKS**  
 Tel 01384 216102 Fax 01384 216109  
 Website: www.coordsport.com  
 Email: sales@coordsport.com  
 Kings Street, Dudley West Midlands DY2 8PX

SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321  
 TOTAL SEAL USA (1) 602 678 4977  
 WISECO PISTON USA (1) 216 921 6600  
 Canada 800 265 1029

**PISTON RINGS**  
 AE PISTON PRODUCTS 01274 729595  
 ARIAS FORGED PISTONS USA (1) 310 532 9737  
 CORDS PISTON RING 0208 998 9923  
 FORD AUTO ENG USA (1) 805 2983785  
 GOETZE Germany (49) 221 217 4690  
 HI-TECH USA (1) 801 972 8766  
 TOTAL SEAL USA (1) 602 678 4977  
 TWR ENGINES 01993 871000

**RUBBER & ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS**



**BUTSER RUBBER LTD** Tel: 01730 894034 / Fax: 01730 894344  
 Website: www.butserrubber.com  
 Email: butserrubber@btinternet.com  
 Mint Road, Liss, Hampshire GU33 7BQ

**VALVES**

**DEL WEST ENG** USA Tel: (1) 661 295 5700  
 Fax: (1) 661 295 8500  
 28128 West Livingston, Valencia CA 91355, USA  
 FERREA USA (1) 954 733 2595  
 GES VALVES LTD 01483 415444  
 QINETIQ 08700 100942  
 MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (1) 732 905 3366  
 RACING ENGINE VALVES USA (1) 954 772 6060  
 SCHRICK Germany (49) 21 91 9500  
 SUPERTECH PERFORMANCE USA (1) 408 448 2001  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321  
 VALVE TECHNIC 01604 706541  
 XCELADYNE TECHNOLOGIES USA (1) 336 472 8281

**VALVE SEATS**  
 ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD  
 Tel +44 (0) 1455 234200  
 Fax +44 (0) 1455 232545  
 Tel (1) 805 499 8885  
 Fax (1) 805 499 7810  
 2640 Lavery CT, Unit C, Newbury Park, CA93230, USA  
 SERDI 01895 232215  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321

**VALVESPRINGS**  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 DIAMOND USA (1) 313 792 6620  
 EDELBROCK USA (1) 213 781 2222  
 HERBERT TERRY & SONS 01527 64261  
 KENT CAMS 01303 248666  
 KURT KAUFFMANN Germany (49) 711 518300  
 MANLEY PERFORMANCE USA (1) 732 905 3366  
 PERFORMANCE SPRINGS 01253 317000  
 SCHMITTHELM Germany (49) 62 217060  
**VALVE SPRING RETAINERS**  
 GES VALVES LTD 01483 415444

**VALVE GUIDES**  
 ARROW PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD  
 Tel +44 (0) 1455 234200  
 Fax +44 (0) 1455 232545  
 USA (1) 714 220 2227  
 01895 232215

**3.2 Engine Ancillaries**

**AIR FILTERS**

**INDUCTION TECH GROUP** Tel 02476 305386  
 Fax 02476 307999  
 Unit B, Quinn Close, Seven Stars Industrial Estate,  
 Whitley, Coventry CV3 4LH  
 K&N ENGINEERING USA 800 858 3333  
 K&N FILTERS (EUROPE) UK 01925 636950  
 KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 PIPERCROSS 01604 671100

**CARBURETTORS**  
 BG FUEL SYSTEMS USA (1) 706 864 8544  
 CARBURETOR SHOP USA (1) 909 481 5866  
 SOLEX France (33) 14 759 7771  
 WEBER Italy (39) 51 417995  
 WEBCON 01932 878100

**EXHAUST SYSTEMS**  
 ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA (1) 714 637 1155  
 BURNS STAINLESS USA (1) 949 631 5120



**GDS EXHAUSTS** Tel: 01280 705210 / Fax: 01280 705225  
 Email: sales@gds-exhausts.co.uk  
 Website: www.gds-exhausts.co.uk  
 Unit 8C Boundary Road, Brackley NN13 7JS



**GOOD FABRICATIONS LTD**  
 Tel: +44 (0)1844 202850 / Fax: (0)1844 202833  
 Email: info@goodfabs.com www.goodfabs.com  
 Unit 3a, Drakes Farm, Drakes Drive, Long Crendon,  
 Aylesbury, Bucks HP18 9BA England  
 FLOWMASTER USA (1) 616 463 4113  
 JETEX EXHAUSTS USA (1) 719 298989  
 MARK ORTIZ USA (1) 715 835 3292  
 PIPER CAMS 01533 500200  
 SPECIALISED EXHAUST 0208 648 4786

**FUEL FILTERS**  
 AN MOTORSPORE DESIGN 01628 776320  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 EARL'S PERFORMANCE UK 01327 858221  
 Fax 01327 858473  
 Unit 17 Silverstone Circuit, Towcester,  
 Northamptonshire NN12 8TL, England  
 ED PINK RACING ENGINES USA 818 785 6740  
 EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464  
 FHS MOTOR RACING UK 01753 513080  
 FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737  
 FRAM EUROPE 01443 223000  
 KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 LEE PRODUCTS 01753 886664  
 SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899  
 THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172  
 TJ FILTERS 01752 667675  
 WEBCON 01932 287100

**FUEL INJECTION**  
 AC ROCHESTER USA (1) 716 359 6361  
 ASN Tel 0208 420 4494  
 BGC MOTORSPORT 0208 880 4205  
 BOSCH 01895 834466  
 Germany (49) 711 8111  
 USA (1) 312 865 5200  
 01795 843802  
 0208 391 0121  
 Tel (1) 314 291 7233  
 01635 582255  
 02476 305386  
 01746 768810  
 01455 230576



**KINSLER FUEL INJECTION** Tel: USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 Fax: USA (1) 248 362 1032  
 Email: kinsler@kinsler.com Website: www.kinsler.com  
 LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2552  
 MAGNETI MARELLI USA (1) 203 732 4565  
 MM COMPETITION SYSTEMS Italy (39) 2 618 351  
 08707 444666  
 MARREN USA (1) 203 732 4565  
 MILLINGTON 01746 789268  
 MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050  
 UK 08700 119100  
 MOTEC (EUROPE) Japan (81) 489 46 1734  
 MOTEC JAPAN USA (1) 714 897 6804  
 MOTEC SYSTEMS USA Japan (81) 56 625 5511  
 UK 0208 591 7700  
 44 (0)1954 253600  
 (714) 446 9477  
 USA (1) 805 967 9478

**FUEL LINES**  
 AEROQUIP USA (1) 419 238 1190  
 AN MOTORSPORE DESIGN 01628 776320



**ATL** USA (1) 201 825 1400  
 Fax (1) 201 825 1962  
 Aero Tec Laboratories Inc, Spear Road Industrial Park,

**ATL** Ramsey, NJ 07446-1221, USA  
 UK 0938 357700 / Fax 0938 357570  
 Aero Tec Laboratories Ltd (Europe), 1 Patriot Drive,  
 Rooksley, Milton Keynes, MK13 8PU  
 BROWN AND MILLER UK 01753 553610  
 USA 704 793 4319  
 01795 84380  
 01803 866464  
 CONNAUGHT EXACT ENGINEERING USA 317 243 3092  
 FAE MACHINE 01684 891898  
 FLEXOLITE UK 01799 541955  
 FUEL SAFE USA (1) 714 842 2211  
 GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 310 533 1924  
 GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 317 244 1000  
 GOODRIDGE EAST USA (1) 704 662 9095



**GOODRIDGE UK** Tel 01392 369090 / Fax 01392 441780  
 Exeter Airport Business Park, Exeter, EX5 2UP  
 HENRY'S ENG USA (1) 410 535 3142  
 JLS MOTORSPORT Tel 0121 525 7733



**KRONTEC MASCHINENBAU GmbH**  
 Fitting & Hose Systems  
 Pommernstraße 33 93073 Neutraubling  
 Tel: 09401 5253-0  
 Fax: 09401 5253-10

**KS MOTORSPORTS**  
 PRONAL'S Germany (49) 2271 44905  
 SPECIALTY FASTENERS France (33) 320 99 75 10  
 01803 866371  
 SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899  
 THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172  
 FLEXOLITE 01684 891898  
 GOODRIDGE 01392 369090  
 PRONAL'S France 33 2 20975710  
 RACETECH 01327 359912  
 WELDON RACING PUMPS USA (1) 216 322 2282



**XRP INC** Tel USA (1) 562 861 4765  
 FAX USA (1) 562 861 5503  
 5630 Imperial Highway, South Gate, CA 90280, USA

**FUEL VALVES**  
 AN MOTORSPORE DESIGN 01628 776320  
 ATL USA (1) 201 825 1400  
 UK 01908 351700  
 01803 866464  
 EXACT ENG USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 KINSLER France 33 2 20 997510  
 PRONAL'S 01803 866371

**HOSSES & HOSE-ENDS**  
 AEROQUIP USA (1) 419 238 1190  
 AN MOTORSPORE DESIGN 01628 776320



**BROWN AND MILLER** UK Tel: 01753 553610  
 Fax: 01753 571477  
 Unit 7-7A, Langley House, Middle Green Trading Estate,  
 Langley, SL3 6DF USA Tel: 704 793 4319  
 Fax: 704 793 4321  
 4005 Dearborn Place NW, Concord, NC 28027  
 DELPHI BRAKES SYSTEMS 01926 474772  
 EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602  
 EXACT ENG 01803 866464  
 FASTENER FACTORY 01327 310188  
 FHS MOTOR RACING 01753 570863  
 FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737  
 Fax (1) 217 324 3717  
 01392 369090  
 USA (1) 310 533 1924  
 USA (1) 317 244 1000  
 USA (1) 704 662 9095  
 01282 411992  
 USA (1) 410 435 3412  
 0121 525 7733  
 USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 01443 238464

**BROWN AND MILLER** UK Tel: 01753 553610  
 Fax: 01753 571477  
 Unit 7-7A, Langley House, Middle Green Trading Estate,  
 Langley, SL3 6DF USA Tel: 704 793 4319  
 Fax: 704 793 4321  
 4005 Dearborn Place NW, Concord, NC 28027  
 DELPHI BRAKES SYSTEMS 01926 474772  
 EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602  
 EXACT ENG 01803 866464  
 FASTENER FACTORY 01327 310188  
 FHS MOTOR RACING 01753 570863  
 FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737  
 Fax (1) 217 324 3717  
 01392 369090  
 USA (1) 310 533 1924  
 USA (1) 317 244 1000  
 USA (1) 704 662 9095  
 01282 411992  
 USA (1) 410 435 3412  
 0121 525 7733  
 USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 01443 238464



**SFS PERFORMANCE** Tel: 01582 488040  
 Fax: 01582 412277  
 Website: www.sfsperformance.co.uk  
 Unit E Kingsway Industrial Estate, Kingsway  
 Luton LU1 1LP  
 SPECIALTY FASTNERS 01803 866371  
 SPEED FLOW 0208 530 6664  
 THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172  
 UNCLIP AUTOMOTIVE 01932 355777  
 XRP INC USA (1) 562 861 4765

**INTERCOOLERS**  
 AH FABRICATIONS 01432 354704  
 FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737  
 Fax (1) 217 324 3717  
 01440 760960  
 SERCK MARSTON 0208 965 2151  
 SFS PERFORMANCE 01582 412 697

**OIL COOLERS**  
 AEROQUIP USA (1) 419 238 1190  
 CV PRODUCTS USA (1) 910 883 4096  
 DOCKING & CO 01372 857164  
 EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602  
 EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464  
 FAE MACHINE USA 317 243 3092  
 FLUID CONTROL PRODUCTS INC USA (1) 217 324 3737  
 Fax (1) 217 324 3717  
 01392 369090  
 GOODRIDGE UK USA (1) 310 533 1924  
 GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 317 244 1000  
 GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 704 662 9095  
 GOODRIDGE EAST Sweden (46) 85 907 4045  
 LAMINOVA 0121 350 3258  
 PROMOP France (33) 14 790 6512  
 SECAN 020 8965 2151  
 SERCK MARSTON USA (46) 40 158060  
 SPECIALTY FASTNERS Sweden (46) 803 866371  
 SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899  
 THINK AUTOMOTIVE 020 8568 1172  
 TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289

**OIL FILTERS**  
 AN MOTORSPORE DESIGN 01628 776320  
 COSWORTH 01604 752444  
 USA (1) 310 534 1390  
 USA (1) 310 609 1602  
 USA 818 785 6740  
 01803 866464  
 01753 570863  
 01443 223000  
 KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145

**OIL PUMPS**  
 ED PINK RACING ENGINES USA 818 785 6740  
 KENT CAMS 01393 248666  
 PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960  
 PACET 01628 526754  
 SPV RACING Australia (61) 2 791 9899  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 0208 568 1172  
 TITAN MOTORSPORT 01480 474402

**OIL SEALS**  
 RACE-TEC NAK 02380 246986  
 PIONEER WESTON (WYKO) 0161 703 2011

**OIL SUMPS**  
 AH FABRICATIONS 01432 354704



**A.R.E DRY SUMP SYSTEMS**  
 USA: (1) 916 987 7629  
 www.drysump.com  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 MILODON USA (1) 818 407 1211  
 PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960  
 STONE FOUNDRIES 0208 853 4648  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321  
 TITAN MOTORSPORT 01480 474402  
 TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289

**OIL TANKS**  
 BS ENGINEERING 01908 618080  
 GARTRAC 01428 682263  
 GOMM METAL DEVELOPMENTS 01483 764876  
 KS MOTORSPORTS Germany (49) 2271 44905  
 MIDAS METALCRAFT 01933 355512  
 PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960  
 THINK AUTOMOTIVE 020 8568 1172

**RUBBER & ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS**  
 BUTSER RUBBER LTD Tel: 01730 894034

**STARTER MOTORS**  
 ARK RACING 01785 715234  
 EARL'S USA (1) 310 609 1602  
 RTRAC Germany (49) 9725 5075  
 STARTLINE UK LTD 01933 665752

**THROTTLE BODIES**  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 LINGENFELTER USA (1) 219 724 2552  
 LUMINATION 0207 403 4334  
 SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 531321  
 TWM INDUCTION USA (1) 805 967 9478

**THROTTLE VALVES**  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 KINSLER USA (1) 248 362 1145  
 LUMINATION 0207 403 4334  
 TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289  
 TWM INDUCTION USA (1) 805 967 9478

**TURBOCHARGERS**  
 GARRETT AUTOMOTIVE 01695 22391  
 HOLSET ENG 01484 422244  
 INTERPRO ENGINEERING 01454 412777  
 QINETIQ 08700 100942  
 TURBO TECHNIS 01604 764005

**WATER COOLERS**  
 AH FABRICATIONS 01432 354704  
 DOCKING & CO 01372 857164  
 DENSO MARSTON 01274 582266  
 NIPPON DENSO Japan (81) 56 625 5511  
 UK 0208 591 7700  
 PACE PRODUCTS 01440 760960  
 SERCK MARSTON 0208 965 2151

**WATER INJECTION**  
 ERL 01273 581007

**WATER PUMPS**  
 DAVIES, CRAIG Australia (61) 39 499 7433  
 ED PINK RACING ENGINES USA 818 785 6740  
 EDELBROCK 0207 403 4334  
 TREVOR MORRIS ENG 01547 530289

**Buy autosport bearings on-line**  
**All from stock. Lowest prices**  
  
 T: +44 (0) 1932 225777  
 F: +44 (0) 1932 222215  
 www.autosport-bearings.co.uk



### 3.3 Engine Electronics

#### COMPUTER SUPPLIERS

ACES 01206 395324  
 ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE COMPETITION DATA USA (1) 716 631 2880  
 FUELTRONICS Australia (61) 80626 21090  
 PAD RACING New Zealand (64) 3 3386 288  
 PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230  
 RACELOGIC 01280 823803

#### DATA-ACQUISITION

ACTIVE SENSORS Tel 01202 480620  
 Fax 0120 2480664  
 ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE 01753 642019  
 B&G RACING USA (1) 602 274 2537  
 BOSCH 01895 834466  
 Germany (49) 711 8111  
 USA (1) 312 865 5200  
 USA (1) 716 631 2880  
 USA 800 870 8383  
 01905 706909  
 USA (1) 313 761 1545  
 Germany (49) 721 944850  
 0208 463 9222  
 01908 261655  
 DIGICON ENGINEERING Canada (1) 604 984 9437  
 FOREFRONT USA (1) 404 448 9550



INTERCOMP USA Tel (1) 763 476 2531  
 USA (1) 763 476 2613  
 14465 23rd Avenue N, Minneapolis, MN 55447, USA  
 ISAAC INSTRUMENTS INC. Tel: (450) 658 7520  
 Fax: (450) 658 3322  
 Email: isaac@isaac.ca  
 Website www.isaac.ca  
 25 Robert, Chamby, Quebec, Canada J3L 1S2

LONGACRE USA (1) 425 485 0620  
 MCCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400  
 MM COMPETITION SYSTEMS 08707 444666  
 MOTEK Australia (61) 2 9761 5050  
 MOTEK (EUROPE) UK 08700 119100  
 MOTEK JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734  
 MOTEK SYSTEMS USA USA (1) 714 897 6804  
 MOTECH USA (1) 804 973 1399  
 MOTOR SPORT ELEC Australia (61) 7 3290 1309  
 MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01327 31011  
 MTS Powertrain Tech Tel 01932 351516  
 Fax 01932 351577

7 Glen Court, Canada Road, Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7JL  
 NIPPON DENSO  
 PECTEL CONTROL SYSTEMS Japan (81) 56 625 9951  
 PENNY & GILES +44 (0)1954 253101  
 PERFORMANCE TRENDS 01202 490949  
 PI RESEARCH USA (1) 248 473 9230  
 POLY LOGIC 01954 253600  
 QINETIQ 01462 621066  
 08700 100942  
 QUANTUM SUSPENSION 01243 865058  
 RACE DATA ENGINEERING USA (1) 714 449 1445  
 SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473  
**STACK** Tel 01860 246244  
 Fax 01860 246500  
 email: sales@stackltd.com

Wedgewood Road, Bicester Oxfordshire, OX26 4JL  
 STEVE BUNKHALL 01223 303025  
 VARIOHM 01327 351044

#### ENGINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE 01753 642019  
 ASNU 0208 420 4494  
 BOSCH 01895 834466  
 Germany (49) 711 8111  
 USA (1) 312 865 5200  
 CONNAUGHT 01795 814329  
 DATAPARES 0208 463 9229  
 SBD MOTORSPORT 0208 391 0121  
 MCCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666



**MOTEC PTY LTD** Aus Tel: 613 9761 9050  
 Aus Fax: 613 9761 7051  
 Japan +81 489 461 734  
 121 Merringdale Drive  
 Croydon South Victoria Australia  
 UK: +44 8700 19000  
 USA +1 714 895 7001

PECTEL CONTROL SYSTEMS  
 PRECISION RACE SERVICES USA (1) 248 844 1060  
 SAKATA MOTORSPORT ELEC. INC. (714) 446 9473  
 STACK 01860 240404  
 SUPERCHIPS 01280 816781  
 TERRY SHEPHERD TUNING 01605 574454  
**WALBRO ENGINE MANAGEMENT** USA (1) 989 872 7091  
 ZYTEK SYSTEMS 0121 323 2323

#### ENGINE SENSORS

ACTIVE SENSORS Tel 01202 480620  
 Fax 0120 2480664  
 Unit 12, Wilverley Rd, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 3RU England  
 AVL DEUTSCHLAND (49) 6134 7179-0  
 GmbH Germany  
 DATAPARES 0208 463 9229  
 ENTRAN 01923 893 999  
 KISTLER INSTRUMENTS 01420 544477



**KULITE SENSORS** Tel 01256 461646  
 Kulite House, Stroudley Road, Basinstoke, RG24 8UG, England

MAGCANICA INC USA 858 454 8950  
 MCCLAREN ELECTRONICS 01483 261400  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO** 0256 320666  
 VARIOHM 01327 351044

#### REV-LIMITERS

LUCAS ELECTRICAL 0121 536 5050  
 LUMINATION 0200 7403 4344  
 MM COMPETITION 08707 444666

### 3.4 Transmission Components

#### CLUTCHES



**ALCON** Tel +44 (0) 1827 723700  
 Fax +44 (0) 1827 723701  
 Email: info@alcon.co.uk  
 www.alcon.co.uk  
 Apollo, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 7JN



**AP RACING** (0)24 7663 9595  
 Fax (0) 24 7663 9559  
 Wheeler Road, Coventry, CV3 4LB  
 0208 654 8835

FICHTEL & SACHS 01392 369090  
 GOODRIDGE Tel 01480 451301  
 LOLA Fax 01480 450722

QUARTER MASTER USA (1) 847 540 8099  
 USA (1) 847 540 0526  
 510 Telsler Road, Lake Zurich, IL 60047, USA  
 UK 01926 812136  
 SUPER CLUTCH (49) 925 5075  
 RTRAC Germany



**SACHS RACE ENGINEERING GmbH** Tel +49 9721-984300  
 Fax +49 9721-984299  
 Email: service.sachs@sachs.de  
 Website: www.sachs-race-engineering.de  
 Ernst-Sachs-Strasse 62, 97424 Schweinfurt, Germany

SACHS BOGE UK 01788 822353  
 TILTON ENGINEERING USA (1) 805 688 2353  
 Fax (1) 805 688 2745  
 25 Easy Street, Buellton, CA 93427 USA  
 WILWOOD ENGINEERING USA (1) 805 388 4938  
 USA (1) 805 388 1188  
 416 Calle San Pablo, Camarillo, CA 93012, USA

#### COMPLETE TRANSMISSIONS



**RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE** Tel: 01926 319399  
 Fax: 01926 319352  
 Email: rasimmonds@mtc.ricardo.com  
 Website: www.ricardo.com  
 Southam Road, Radford Semele,  
 Leamington Spa CV31 1FQ

#### CWP'S

DAVID BROWN 01484 422180  
 DTS USA (1) 313 778 0540  
 JCM TRANSAXLES USA (1) 303 695 6093  
 MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130  
 XTRAC LTD 01635 293800

#### DIFFERENTIALS

AJEC INDUSTRIES 01242 222739  
 GEARACE LIMITED 01869 277563  
 GKN AXLES 0207 930 2424  
 HEWLAND ENG 01628 827600  
 JCM TRANSAXLES USA (1) 303 695 6093  
 MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130  
 QUAFIE ENGINEERING 01732 741444  
 RICARDO 01273 455611  
 RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 319399  
 TOM'S DIFFERENTIALS USA (1) 310 634 8431  
 TRAN-X GEARS LTD 02476 659061  
 XTRAC LTD 01827 260026  
 ZEXEL-GLEASON USA (1) 716 404 5000

#### DRIVESHAFTS



**CTG** Tel: +44 (0)1295 220130  
 Fax: +44 (0)1295 220138  
 Email: motorsport@ctgtd.co.uk  
 www.ctgtd.co.uk  
 Thorpe Park, Thorpe Way, Banbury, Oxfordshire  
 OX16 4SU United Kingdom



**GKN MOTOR SPORT** Tel 0121 313 1661  
 Fax 0121 313 2074  
 Unit 5, Kingsbury Business Park,  
 Kingsbury Road, Minworth, Sutton Coldfield,  
 Birmingham B76 9DL, England

METALORE USA (1) 310 643 0360  
 PANKL 0043 3862 33999  
 TEX RACING USA (1) 910 428 9522  
 TRAN-X GEARS LTD 02476 659061

#### GEARS



**B&M** 001 818 882 6422  
 www.bmracing.com  
 Chatsworth CA 91311 USA

COLLEDGE & MORLEY 02476 462328  
 COMPTech USA USA (1) 916 933 1080  
 DAVID BROWN 01484 422180  
 GEARACE LIMITED 01869 277563  
 HEWLAND ENG 01628 827600  
 JCM TRANSAXLES USA (1) 303 695 6093  
 KERSCHBAUMER Ger (49) 6074 47 663  
 MARK BAILEY RACING 01380 850130  
 PANKL 0043 3862 33999  
 TEX RACING USA (1) 910 428 9522  
 RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE 01926 319399  
 TRAN-X GEARS LTD 02476 659061  
 XTRAC LTD 01635 293800

#### UNIVERSAL JOINTS

FLAMING RIVER USA (1) 440 826 4488  
 GEARACE LIMITED 01869 277563

## Database 4 FACTORY EQUIPMENT

### 4.1 Factory Hardware

**AIR LINES & FITTINGS**  
 A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320  
 EARL'S UK 01327 858221  
 EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464  
 Fhs Motor Racing Ltd 01753 513080  
 GOODRIDGE UK 01392 369090  
 GOODRIDGE CA USA (1) 310 533 1924  
 GOODRIDGE INDY USA (1) 317 244 1000  
 GOODRIDGE EAST USA(1) 704 662 9095  
 INGERSOLL RAND 01204 690690  
 JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733  
 KRONTEC Germany (49) 9401 703062  
 REAGENT 01908 012602  
 ROTOTEST Sweden 46 852 55890  
 THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172

#### AIR TOOLS

DESOUTTER AUTOMOTIVE 0208 205 4884



**DINO PAOLI S.R.L.** Tel: +39 522 300828  
 Fax: +39 522 304864  
 email: info@dinopaoli.com  
 Website: www.dinopaoli.com  
 Via Guido Dorso, 542100, Reggio Emilia, Italy

FACOM 01932 566099  
 INGERSOLL RAND 01204 690690  
 JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733

#### CNC MACHINING CENTRES

ABSOLUTE MACHINE TOOL USA (1) 440 324 5133  
 BOSTON DIGITAL USA (1) 508 473 4561  
 BRIDGEPORT MACHINE USA (1) 248 299 1750  
 DEREK ROBINSON 0116 266 2222  
 DEWCO USA (1) 765 962 7201  
 MACHINERY SALES USA (1) 510 490 4000  
 MAKINO USA (1) 800 552 3288  
 MEDDINGS MACHINES 01752 893277  
 MILLS ENGINEERING 01603 745531  
 MILLSITE ENGINEERING USA (1) 716 434 2509  
 RGS PERFORMANCE 01565 659041  
 RMT MECHATRONICS 01805 232215  
 SERDI USA (1) 310 608 4421  
 SOUTHWESTERN IND 01827 260026  
 SPA AEROFOILS LTD USA (1) 940 668 1002  
 T&S 02476 547200  
 TOYODA EUROPE

#### CRACK DETECTION

ABS PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 671 0728  
 DCM TECH USA (1) 800 533 5339  
 KRAUTKRAMER BRANSON USA (1) 717 242 0327

#### CRYOGENIC TEMPERING

FROZEN SOLID 01449 674194

#### DUST EXTRACTION EQUIP

DENCER 01789 470198

#### DYNAMOMETERS: CHASSIS

FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800  
 International Dynamometers LTD/Dynapack  
 USA 801 559 292 3800 New Zealand 64 4587 0484  
 LAND & SEA UK 01842 755744  
 KISTLER Instruments Ltd 01420 544477  
 ROTOTEST Sweden (46) 8 532 55890  
 SUPERFLOW USA (1) 800 471 7701  
 Belgium 3215 216300  
 UNICO (UK) LTD 01908 260000

#### DYNAMOMETERS: DAMPER

BEHRENTS SPEED CENTER USA (1) 914 651 7389  
 CZECH MATE USA (1) 800 819 7223  
 DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS Can (1) 905 470 8778  
 UK 01842 755744  
 ND TECH SHOCK DYNOS USA (1) 520 626 1947  
 SCHMITT EUROPE UK 02476 697192  
 SPA DESIGN 01827 260026  
 SPA TECHNIQUE USA (1) 317 271 7941  
 TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

#### DYNAMOMETERS: ENGINE

AVL Germany (49) 61 34 71 790  
 DSP TECHNOLOGY 01932 351516  
 DYNAMIC TEST SYSTEMS 01842 755744  
 ENGINE & DYNAMOMETER 01908 857908  
 FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800  
 JKM AUTOMOTIVE USA (1) 800 966 2531  
 LAND & SEA USA (1) 603 329 5645  
 LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
 MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01788 890412  
 TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

#### DYNAMOMETER INSTRUMENTATION

ACQUIRED DATA SYSTEMS USA (1) 810 566 0131  
 DEPAC DYNO SYSTEMS USA (1) 315 339 1265  
 DYNOLAB USA (1) 206 243 8877  
 FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800  
 LAND & SEA USA (1) 603 329 5645  
 KISTLER Instruments Ltd 01420 544477  
 PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230  
 QUADRANT SCIENTIFIC USA (1) 303 666 8414  
 ROEHRIG ENGINEERING USA (1) 336 431 1827  
 SUPERFLOW USA (1) 800 471 7701  
 Belgium 3215 216300  
 TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

#### ENGINE BALANCING EQUIP

ABS PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 671 0728  
 BC GEROLAMY USA (1) 916 638 9008  
 POWERHOUSE PRODUCTS USA 800 878 7223  
 SCHMITT EUROPE 02476 697192  
 SUNNEN PRODUCTS USA (1) 800 772 2878  
 WINONA VAN Canada (1) 800 833 4870

#### ENGINE HOISTS

MR GASKET PERFORMANCE USA (1) 216 398 8300  
 SILVER SEAL USA (1) 800 521 2936

#### ENGINE STANDS

ABS PRODUCTS USA (1) 714 671 0728  
 BLUEBIRD USA (1) 800 808 2473  
 C-LINE USA (1) 800 643 7267  
 DYNAMIC TEST SYSTEMS USA (1) 800 243 3966  
 GOODSON USA (1) 507 452 1830  
 JEGS USA (1) 614 294 5451  
 MOROSO PERFORMANCE USA (1) 203 453 6571  
 MR GASKET PERFORMANCE USA (1) 216 398 8300  
 RACER COMPONENTS USA (1) 306 431 8827  
 SCRIBNER USA (1) 916 638 1515

#### FLOW BENCHES

ASNU 0208 420 4494  
 AUDIE TECHNOLOGY USA (1) 610 630 5895  
 CV PRODUCTS USA (1) 800 448 1223  
 CLO-FLOW South Africa (27) 11 963128  
 DEPAC DYNO SYSTEMS USA (1) 315 339 1265  
 FLOWDATA USA (1) 714 632 7828  
 HODGE MFG USA (1) 800 262 4634  
 PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (1) 248 473 9230  
 ROEHRIG ENGINEERING USA (1) 336 431 8827  
 SUPERFLOW USA (1) 800 471 7701  
 Belgium 3215 216300  
 TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

## Dynamometer Services Group Ltd

Contact DSG (Formerly EDS)

Sales of New & Second-hand Dynamometers  
 Engine Test Equipment incl. Computer Control & Data Logging  
 Refurbishment & Updating of Dynamometers & Ancillaries  
 Fabrication of Engine Test Stands  
 Dynamic Balancing & CARRILLO Con-Rods

Dynamometer Services Group Ltd.,  
 P.O. Box 163, Upminster RM14 3WL  
 Tel/Fax: 01708-857108

## Getecno

MOTORSPORT QUALITY  
 ROD ENDS  
 SPHERICAL BEARINGS

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS - WIDE STOCK  
**AURORA® • RODOBAL® • Seals-it®**  
 inch sizes      widest range in Europe  
 metric sizes

ROD ENDS ACCESSORIES:  
 lateral seals  
 protection boots,  
 jam-nuts  
 right-hand, left-hand

Getecno srl  
 16141 GENOVA - Italy  
 fax +39 010 835.66.55  
 phone +39 010 835.60.16

internet: www.getecno.com  
 e-mail: info@getecno.com

contacts in English, Deutsch,  
 Français, Italiano



## GENERATORS: PORTABLE

HANCO GENERATING USA (i) 800 413 6688  
LINCOLN ELECTRIC USA (i) 216 481 8100

## HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL MACHINING CENTRES

MAKINO USA (i) 800 552 3288  
MILLS 01603 74531  
MITSUBISHI-YAMAZEN 0208 549 9161  
RGS PERFORMANCE USA (i) 716 434 2509  
TOYODA 02476 547200

## LATHES

RMT MECHATRONICS 01565 650411  
LOCK-N-STITCH USA (i) 800 736 8261  
MAGNAFLUX USA (i) 847 657 5300  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO** 01256 320666

## RAPID PROTOTYPING

CRP TECHNOLOGY Italy (39) 059 821135  
3D SYSTEMS UK 01442 282600

## TOOL CABINETS

DURA 01295 712800



GWS Systems Oy

Tel: 01403 276445

Fax: 01403 276434

Email: sales@gwssystem.com

Website: gwssystem.com.uk

Units 10-12 Horsham Court, City Business Centre, 6  
Brighton Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH12 5BA

LISTA 01908 22333

MAC TOOLS USA (i) 614 755 7000

## WELDING EQUIPMENT

AMILLER ELECTRIC MFG USA (i) 800 426 4553

## 4.2 Factory Software

## CAD & CAM SOFTWARE

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE USA (i) 248 299 1750  
DASSAULT SYSTEMES USA (i) 818 673 2134  
DELCAM 0121 766 5544  
EXA USA (i) 781 676 8551  
MITUTOYO UK 01264 353123  
PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY 01252 817000  
QinetiQ 08700 100942

## PARTS USE LIFING

ADVANCED RACING SYSTEMS USA (i) 513 893 2773  
LIFECHECK 01285 720665  
KINETIC RACING TECHNOLOGIES USA (i) 248 245 2310  
NOSKCOMP Australia 07 32 88 3895

## PERF SIMULATION

D.A.T.A.S 01603 506526  
PI RESEARCH 01954 253600  
PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (i) 248 473 9230  
RICARDO USA (i) 734 397 6666  
SERVOTEST 0208 707 1400  
VEHICLE DYNAMICS PERFORMANCE USA (i) 512 450 1035

# Database 5

## CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT

## 5.1 Pits Equipment

## AIR COMPRESSORS

COMPAIR UK 01494 465000  
COMPAIR UK 01473 602222  
ROTOTEST Sweden 46 8532 55 890

## AIR LINES & FITTINGS

EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464  
FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018  
FHS Motor Racing Ltd 01753 510380  
GOODRIDGE UK 01392 369090  
GOODRIDGE CA USA (i) 310 533 1924  
GOODRIDGE INDY USA (i) 317 244 1000  
GOODRIDGE EAST USA (i) 704 662 9095  
JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733  
KRONTEC Germany (49) 9401 703062

Berliner Straße 31, 93073 Neutraubing, Germany  
MOTORSPORTS NZ NZ 0064 2596 5599  
THINK AUTOMOTIVE 0208 568 1172

## BATTERY CHARGERS

POWER TRANS SOLUTIONS Tel 01722 332126  
Fax 01722 333 522  
www.wynall.com

Stephens Road, Church Fields  
Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP2 7NX  
01327 857822

## TRIDENT CAMBER GAUGES

DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
75 Ash Road South, Wrexham Industrial Estate,  
Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9UG, Wales

HARRISON AUTO USA (i) 602 254 0024  
LONGACRE RACING USA (i) 425 885 3823  
OMS RACING 0113 2575956  
PACE PRODUCTS 01284 850960



## REDLINE MOTORSPORT

Tel 01606 737500

Fax 01606 737683

E-mail info@redlinemotorsport.co.uk

## TRIDENT

## CHASSIS STANDS

DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
SMR COMPONENTS USA (i) 708 949 9100

## COMPUTER HARDWARE

ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE 01753 642019  
CALEX INSTRUMENTATION 01525 373128  
CRANFIELD 01234 751361  
DYNOLAB USA (i) 206 243 8877  
FASTER SYSTEMS USA (i) 415 332 6064  
FUELTRONICS Australia (61) 0883631999  
FUJITSU 0208 573 4444  
GENESIS 01635 582255  
KISTLER Switzerland (41) 52 224 1111  
NOVA USA (i) 615 832 6355  
OLIVETTI 0208 785 6666  
PERFORMANCE TRENDS USA (i) 248 473 9230  
RACING CAR COMPUTERS 01279 812496  
STACK 01869 240404

## CORNER SCALES

A.R.T. USA (i) 914 889 4499  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
LONGACRE RACING USA (i) 206 885 3823  
NOVATECH 01424 852744  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
ROLLCENTRE 01480 494052

## DAMPER DYNAMOMETERS (PORTABLE)

DYNAMIC SUSPENSIONS 01842 755744  
ROEHRIG ENGINEERING USA (i) 313 344 2620  
SERVOTEST LTD 020 8707 1400  
SPA DESIGN 01827 288328  
SPA TECHNIQUE USA (i) 317 271 7941

## EAR DEFENDERS

DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018  
RACING RADIOS USA (i) 404 366 3796  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500

## ELECTRIC STARTERS

POWER TRANS SOLUTIONS 01722 332126

## ENGINE HOISTS

DUNLOP AUTOMOTIVE 0121 384 4444  
FACOM UK 01932 566099

## ENGINE STANDS

GYUON RACING Canada (i) 403 277 6020  
TITAN MOTORSPORT 01480 474402

## FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CHUBB 01932 785588



FEV Tel 01243 555566 Fax 01234 555660  
Email sales@f-e-v.co.uk  
www.f-e-v.co.uk  
Unit 10 Ford Lane Business Park,  
Ford, West Sussex BN18 0UZ

FIREMASTER 0208 852 8585  
LIFELINE FIRE SYSTEMS 02476 712999  
Mardi Gras Motorsports 01327 858 006  
OMP 0208 656 7031

QINETIQ Italy (39) 10 680 851  
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES 08700 100942  
SPA DESIGN 01327 858441  
SPA TECHNIQUE 01827 288328  
TRIDENT USA (i) 317 271 7941  
01327 857822

## FLOOR CRANES

ANRICK TRADING NZ (04) 5899371  
FASTNER FACTORY 01327 311018  
SLINGSBY 01274 721591

## FUME EXTRACTORS

DENCER 01789 470198  
INGERSOLL RAND 01204 690690

## HAND PUMPS

EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464  
FACOM 01932 566099  
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES 01327 858441  
SNAP-ON USA (i) 414 656 5372  
0161 969 0126  
WURTH UK 0208 310 6666

## HAND TRUCKS

OMS RACING 01322 575956  
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES 01327 858441

## HEAD TORCHES

ESSEX RACING USA (i) 404 889 4096  
HELLA 01295 272333

## JACKS

ARGO MANUFACTURING USA (i) 630 377 1750  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
DUNLOP AUTOMOTIVE 02476 667738  
FACOM UK 01932 566099  
FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018  
JLS MOTORSPORT 0121 525 7733  
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
PADDY.HOPKIRK LTD 01525 850800  
PERFORMANCE MACHINE USA (i) 303 828 4546  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
SLINGSBY 01274 721591  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORTS 01327 858 006  
MECHANIX WEAR USA (i) 661 257 0474  
RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871  
SILVERSTONE RACE SERVICES 01327 858441

## NOISE METERS

CIRRUS RESEARCH 01723 891655

## PIT BARRIERS

KAISER & KRAFT 01923 233312  
SLINGSBY 01274 721591

## PIT BOARDS

ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA 001 714 637 1155  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 0208 987 5500  
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
TRIDENT 01327 857822

## PIT CANOPIES

PIT BITS 01727 858297

## PIT LANE MARKERS

KAISER & KRAFT 01923 233312  
SLINGSBY 01274 721591

## PIT TROLLEYS

CHAMPION 01953 888664  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GTC COMPETITION 01483 272151  
LISTA 01908 222333  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
OMS RACING 0113 2575956

## PYROMETERS



AP RACING Tel 02476 639595  
Fax 02476 639559  
Wheler Road, Coventry, CV3 4LB

## RADIO SCANNERS

QINETIQ 08700 100942  
RACING RADIOS USA (i) 404 366 3796

## RADIO SYSTEMS/INTERCOMS

AUTOCOM 01926 431249  
AUTOTEL RACE RADIO 01508 528837  
MRTC 0150 981 2610  
QINETIQ 08700 100942  
STRODE SOUND 01761 419248

## RAIN SUITS

DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GRAND PRIX PROMOTIONS 01474 879524  
JAYBRAND 01733 68247  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500

## REFUELLING LINES & VALVES

DUNLOP 01235 863863  
EXACT ENGINEERING 01803 866464  
GTC COMPETITION 01483 272151  
KRONTEC Germany (49) 9401 703062  
PREMIER FUEL SYSTEMS 01332 850515  
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666

## REFUELLING RIGS

DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GTC COMPETITION 01483 272 151  
PREMIER FUEL SYSTEMS 01332 850515  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
SPA DESIGN 01827 288328  
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666

## SCISSOR PLATFORMS

SLINGSBY 01274 721591

## SETUP FLOORS

ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA 001 714 637 1155  
4-PATCH 01376 348246  
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
ME MOTORSPORT 01884 253700  
RML 01933 402440  
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666  
SPA AEROFOLDS LTD 01827 260026  
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE 01707 284270

## SETUP GAUGES

A.R.T. USA (i) 914 889 4499  
CYBER DYNAMICS 01869 347812  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
LONGACRE RACING USA (i) 206 885 3823  
ME MOTORSPORT 01884 253700

## REDLINE MOTORSPORT THE STRAIN GAUGING CO

Tel 01606 737500  
01256 320666

## SPACE HEATERS

FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018

## STOPWATCHES

CASIO 0208 450 9131  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 020 8987 5500  
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
RACING RADIOS USA (i) 404 366 3796  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
TRIDENT 01327 857822

## STORAGE SYSTEMS

KAISER & KRAFT 01923 233312  
LISTA (UK) LTD 01908 222333  
POLSTORE STORAGE 01403 750000  
PRONALS France (33) 3201 997510

## TAPE

DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
CLARENDON 01455 841200  
DRC RACE CAR USA (i) 609 397 4455  
FASTENER FACTORY 01327 311018  
KS MOTORSPORT Germany (49) 2271 44905  
RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
TRIDENT 01327 857822

## TIMING SYSTEMS

CASIO 0208 450 9131  
CONTINENTAL SPORT USA (i) 513 459 8888  
ME MOTORSPORT 01884 253700  
MOTEC Australia (61) 3 9761 5050  
MOTEC (EUROPE) UK 08700 19100  
MOTEC JAPAN Japan (81) 489 46 1734  
MOTEC SYSTEMS USA USA (i) 714 897 6804  
MST SPORTS TIMING 01684 573479  
PI RESEARCH 01954 253600  
PIT BITS 01727 858297  
STACK 01869 240404  
UNISYS 0208 453 5562  
VULCAN ENTERPRISES USA (i) 602 759 7926

## TOOL CABINETS

FACOM UK 01932 566099  
KAISER & KRAFT 01923 233312  
POLSTORE STORAGE 01403 750000  
SLINGSBY 01274 721591

## TORQUE WRENCHES

FACOM UK 01932 566099  
NORBAR TORQUE TOOLS 01295 270333  
RALLY DESIGN 01795 531871

## TRACKING GAUGES

A.R.T. USA (i) 914 889 4499  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GMD COMPUTRACK Austria (61) 2 9644 1946  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666

## TYRE PRESSURE GAUGES

BERU Fi SYSTEMS 01374 646200  
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 0208 987 5500  
THE STRAIN GAUGING CO Tel 01606 737500  
TRIDENT 01327 857822

## TYRE TEMPERATURE GAUGES

THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666  
TRIDENT 01327 857822

## TYRE TROLLEYS

OMS RACING 01322 575956

## TYRE WARMERS

BANDIT Australia (61) 3 9318 0644  
DEMON TWEETS 01978 664466  
GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR 020 8987 5500  
JAYBRAND 0733 68247  
REDLINE MOTORSPORT Tel 01606 737500  
SEEKERS 0151 524 0919

## 5.2 Paddock Equipment

## AWNINGS

ALFRED BULL 01483 575492  
ALRESFORD TECTONICS 01962 773616  
AWNING COMPANY 01204 363463  
BARKERS 020 8653 1988  
DEANS AWNINGS 01942 241399  
MAYFLOWER 01494 712131  
PIT BITS 01727 858297  
TOP MARQUEES 01623 740777

## MOTORHOME HIRE

ATLANTIC COAST 01297 552222  
DAVID WILSON'S TRAILERS 01825 740696  
DUDLEYS 01993 703774  
MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL 02476 336411  
SPIRES OF OXFORD 01865 875539  
WESTCROFT AMERICAN 01902 731324



# Database 6

## COMPETITION CAR CHASSIS COMPONENTS

### 6.1 Driver's Equipment

#### ANTI MIST FLUIDS

**DEMON TWEAKS** Tel 01978 664466 / Fax 01978 664467  
Hugmore Lane, Ilan-y-Pwll, Wrexham, Clwd Llŷ, WY5 5AA  
Tel 0208 987 5500  
**GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR** Fax 0208 742 8099  
Power Road, Chiswick, London, W4 5PY, England



**REDLINE MOTORSPORT** Tel 01606 737500  
Fax 01606 737583  
E-mail info@redlinemotorsport.co.uk

#### BOOTS & GLOVES

**DEMON TWEAKS** 01978 664466  
**GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR** 0208 987 5500  
**MECHANIXWEAR** USA (i) 805 257 0474  
**REDLINE MOTORSPORT** Tel 01606 737500

#### COOL CAPS & SUITS

**DEMON TWEAKS** 01978 664466  
**GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR** 020 8987 5500  
**REDLINE MOTORSPORT** Tel 01606 737500

#### DRIVING SUITS & ACCESSORIES

**DEMON TWEAKS** 01978 664466  
**GRAND PRIX RACEWEAR** 020 8987 5500  
**REDLINE MOTORSPORT** Tel 01606 737500

#### HELMETS & ACCESSORIES



**QINETIQ** Tel 44 (0) 8700 100942  
www.QinetiQ.com  
Cody Tynetique Park,  
Ively Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 0LX

# Database 7

## CHASSIS ENGINEERING SERVICES

### 7.1 Chassis Services

#### BODYWORK SPECIALISTS

**ABBEY PANELS** 02476 644999  
**ADVANCED COMPOSITES** 01773 763441  
**ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING** 02476 635182  
**AERO APPLICATIONS** USA (i) 562 597 0001  
**AERODINE COMPOSITES** USA (i) 317 271 1207  
(661) 729 5628  
**APPLIED FIBREGLASS** 01842 765339  
**ASQUITH BROTHERS** 01924 402001  
**C&B Consultants Aerodynamics** 01020 617 1707  
**CNL GROUP** 0151 647 5531  
**COMPOSITE DESIGN** USA (i) 727 539 0605  
**CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY** 01234 754152  
**CROPREY BRIDGE GARAGE** 01295 758444  
**DEREK PALMER ENGINEERING** 01555 893315  
**DON FOSTER** France (33) 470 580308  
01625 433773  
01268 527331  
**EARS MOTORSPORT** 01621 856956  
**FIBRESPORTS** 01483 272151  
**GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING** 01280 700800  
**GTC COMPETITION** 01483 272151  
**GTI ENGINEERING** 01280 700800  
**HAMLIN MOTOR SERVICES** 01582 841284  
**HEDDINGTON COACHWORKS** 01380 850198  
**INTAPORSCH** 01273 834241  
**LOTUS ENGINEERING** 01953 608000  
**LYNX MOTORS** 01424 851277  
**MERLIN BODYCRAFT** 01280 705156  
**MITCHELL** NZ (64) 78236188  
**PODIUM DESIGN** 07000 763486  
**SPA COMPOSITES** 01543 432904

#### COMPOSITES SPECIALISTS

**Active engineering** USA 001 714 637 1155  
**ACTIVA TECHNOLOGY** 020 8974 1615  
**ÆOLUS TECHNOLOGY** USA (i) 970 472 1288  
**AERODINE COMPOSITES** USA (i) 317 271 1207  
**APPLIED FIBREGLASS** 01842 765339  
**ASTEC** 01332 875451  
**B&K RESINS** 0208 464 7734  
**C&B CONSULTANT AERODYNAMICS** 01020 661707  
**CARBON FIBRE TECHNOLOGY** 01508 488257  
**CARBONE INDUSTRIE** France (33) 14 972 2305  
**COMPOSITE AUTOMOTIVE TECH** 01249 443438  
**COMPOSITE DESIGN** USA (i) 727 539 0605  
**COMPOSITE WINGS** 01953 885478

# Cranfield UNIVERSITY

**CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY** Tel 01234 754902  
Fax 01234 751671  
Cranfield, Bedfordshire, MK43 0AL  
www.motorsport.cranfield.ac.uk  
motorsport@cranfield.ac.uk

**CROSBY GRP** 01327 857042  
**CTG** +44 (0)1295 220130  
**CTS** 01480 459378  
**DELTA COMPOSITES** 01280 824498  
**DEREK BENNETT** 01565 777395  
**ELAN COMPOSITES** USA (i) 706 058 2853  
**DU PONT** UK 01438 734000  
Switzerland (4) 22 737 511  
USA (i) 302 774 1000  
0208 586 0293  
01243 544192  
01453 750491  
USA (i) 213 516 5707  
01753 869996

# KOMPRESX

**KOMPRESX** Tel 0191 416 8200 Fax 0191 415 5964  
Website www.kompresx.com  
Email sales@kompresx.com  
58-59 Hutton Close, Crowther Ind Est,  
Tyne & Wear NE5 6AA

**LOTUS ENGINEERING** 01953 608000  
**MICRO CRAFT** USA (i) 909 947 1843  
**MIRA** 0247 6355 000  
**NERO** 01254 202085  
**PANKL** Austria (43) 3862 512500  
**PODIUM DESIGN** 07000 763486  
**PRONAL'S** France (33) 320 99 75 10  
**QINETIQ** 08700 100942  
**RICHARD HINTON RACING** 01279 717667  
**RMCS (CRANFIELD)** 01793 785359  
**SAMCO sport** 01443 238 464  
**SECART** USA (i) 203 798 6698  
**SCOTT BADER** 01933 663100  
**SPA COMPOSITES** 01543 432904  
**SQUARE ONE MOTORSPORT** 01825 723425  
**STRAND GLASSFIBRE** 0208 568 7191  
**TAG EQUIPMENT** 01787 477990  
**TECHFLEX** USA (i) 201 729 6253  
01480 52381  
01664 812454  
**TECHNICAL RESIN BONDERS** 01535 664903  
**TONY THOMPSON RACING** 01707 284270  
**TURBO HEAT** 01565 777395  
**UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE** 01604 878101  
**VIN MALKIE RACING**  
**ZEUS M/SPORT ENG LTD**

#### DESIGN AND ANALYSIS



**ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING ENGINEERS LTD**  
Tel +44 (0)1983 550480 Fax +44 (0)1983 550489  
Email office@enablingtechnologies.co.uk  
Web enablingtechnologies.co.uk  
Innovation Centre, St Cross Business Park,  
Monks Brook, New Port, Isle of Wight PO30 5WB, England  
LOLA Tel 01480 451301  
Fax 01480 456722



**RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE**  
Tel 01926 477208 Fax 01926 477222  
Email: pm@rickw@mtc.ricardo.com  
Website: www.ricardo.com  
Southam Rd, Radford Semele, Leamington Spa CV31 1FQ

#### FABRICATION

**ABBEY PANELS** 02476 644999  
**A-MAC FABRICATION** USA (i) 408 727 9288  
**ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING** 02476 635182  
**ANEX SYSTEMS** 01869 345038



**AUTOMOTIVE FABRICATION** Tel/Fax 001 214 745 1148  
Email weld666@airmail.net  
1027 Levee Street Dallas, Texas 75207

**ASTEC** 01332 875451  
**AZTEK** 01509 261299  
**BBW** 01483 722 713  
**BOB SPARSHOTT ENGINEERING** 01908 618080  
**BRADY FABRICATIONS** 01869 252750  
**BRISE ALLOY FABRICATIONS** 01322 222343  
**BSS PARTS** 01772 601602  
**CHEVRON RACING** 01565 777395  
**CHIP GANASSI RACING** 01243 544192  
**CNL GROUP** 01296 681658  
**COLMET PRECISION** 01565 777395  
**COMPOSITE DESIGN** USA (i) 727 539 0605  
**COMPETITION FABRICATIONS** 01953 454573  
**CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY** 01234 754152  
**CTG RACING** 01202 871102  
**DEREK BENNETT** 01565 777395  
**DJ RACECARS** 01663 734518  
**DOCKING ENGINEERING** 01327 857164

#### EUROTECH MOTORSPORT

**FOXCRIFT ENGINEERING** 01264 810110  
**B Y G FORCE PRECISION ENG** 01243 544192  
**GOMM METAL DEVELOPMENTS** 01483 764876  
**GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING** 01621 856956  
**GTC COMPETITION** 01483 272151  
**HAMLIN MOTOR SERVICES** 01582 600745  
**HAUS OF PERFORMANCE** USA (i) 714 545 2755  
**JAGO DEVELOPMENTS** 01243 397366  
**KRONTEC MASCHINENBAU** (49) 9401 700352  
**LOTUS ENGINEERING** 01953 608000  
**LYNX MOTORS** 01424 851277  
**MACDONALD RACE ENG** 0208 889 1633  
**MATRIX ENGINEERING** USA (i) 888 249 0013  
**MASON ENGINEERING** USA (i) 805 527 6624  
**MICRO CRAFT** USA (i) 909 947 1843  
**MIKE TAYLOR DEVELOPMENTS** 01609 780123  
**MIRKO RACING** USA (i) 408 776 0073  
**POLSON** 01440 820371  
**PREMIER AEROSPACE** 01332 850515  
**QinetiQ** 08700 100942  
**RACEPREP 3001** 01903 734499  
**RBS** 01788 543094  
**RETRO TRACK & AIR UK** 01453 545360  
**RICARDO MIDLANDS TECHNICAL CENTRE**  
Tel: 01926 477152  
Fax: 01926 319352  
Email: iain.wight@ricardo.com  
USA (i) 317 248 9470  
Tel 01933 402440  
Fax 01933 676519  
www.rmmallock.co.uk

#### RILEY & SCOTT Ray Mallock LTD (RML)

**6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England**  
www.rmmallock.co.uk  
**SNAPDRAGON MOTORSPORTS** USA (i) 413 2560861  
**SPA AEROFOILS LTD** 01827 260026  
**SOUTH CERNEY ENGINEERING** 01285 860295  
**UNICLIP AUTOMOTIVE** 01932 355277  
**VAN DYNE ENGINEERING** USA (i) 714 847 4417  
**VIN MALKIE RACING** 01565 777395

#### MOULDING

**ADVANCED COMPOSITES** 01773 763441  
**AERODINE COMPOSITES** USA (i) 317 271 1207  
**ASTEC** 01332 875451  
**BENTLEY CHEMICAL TRADING** 01562 515121  
**BUTSER RUBBER** 01730 894034  
**CML GROUP** 0151 647 5531  
**COMPOSITE DESIGN** USA (i) 727 539 0605  
**COMPOSITE WINGS** 01953 885478  
**CROSBY GRP** 01327 857042  
**CROMPTON TECH GROUP** 01295 220130  
**CTG** +44 (0)1295 220130  
**G FORCE COMPOSITES** 01243 544192  
**GRIFITHS ENGINEERING** 01582 600629  
**JANUS TECHNOLOGY** 01753 869996  
**MICRO CRAFT** USA (i) 909 947 1843  
**PROTECH COMPOSITES LTD** Tel: +44(0) 1420 471 400  
Fax: +44 (0) 1420 487 407  
www.protechcomposites.co.uk  
Unit 62, Woolmer Trading Estate  
Bordon, Hampshire, GU35 9QF, UK  
**ROSS COURTNEY** 01384 291919  
**STARTLINE UK LTD** 01933 665752  
**SECART ENGINEERING** 001 203 798 6698

#### SPACEFRAME DESIGN

**ÆOLUS TECHNOLOGY** USA (i) 970 472 1288  
**ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES LTD** 01983 550483  
**COSINE TECHNOLOGY** 01706 378851  
**CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY** 01234 754152  
**DAVID POTTER CONSULTING** 0033(0) 494 339099  
**DEREK BENNETT ENGINEERING** 01565 777395  
**MAGNUM CARS** 01933 442861  
**Ray Mallock LTD (RML)** Tel 01933 402440  
Fax 01933 676519  
www.rmmallock.co.uk  
**6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England**  
**STARTLINE UK LTD** 01933 665752

# Database 8

## DRIVETRAIN & SUSPENSION ENGINEERING SERVICES

### 8.1 Engine Services

#### RACE PREPARATION

**ALDON** 01384 572553  
**ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING** 02476 635182  
**AUTOKRAFT** 0121 777 2083  
**AZTEK** 01509 261299  
**BJ MOTOR ENGINEERS** 0161 748 8663  
**BR MOTORSPORT** 01926 451545  
**DAVE CROSS MOTOR SERVICES** 01246 477566  
**SBD MOTORSPORT** 0208 391 0121  
**CLEM COMPETITION** USA (i) 214 503 8044  
**CONCEPT MOTORSPORT** 0208 568 0293  
**CONTINENTAL M/SPORT** USA (i) 513 459 8888  
**DBR MotorSport** Tel 0161 627 4189 Fax 0161 627 4189  
Unit 4 Forge Ind Estate, Green Acres Road,  
Oldham Lancashire, OL4 7LE  
**DJ RACECARS** 01663 734518  
**DTM POWER** 01865 407726  
**DUNNELL ENGINES** 01449 677262  
**EARS MOTORSPORT** 01625 433773

0121 3314944  
01264 810110  
01243 544192  
01483 764876  
01621 856956  
01483 272151  
01582 600745  
USA (i) 714 545 2755  
01243 397366  
(49) 9401 700352  
01953 608000  
01424 851277  
0208 889 1633  
USA (i) 888 249 0013  
USA (i) 805 527 6624  
USA (i) 909 947 1843  
01609 780123  
USA (i) 408 776 0073  
01440 820371  
01332 850515  
08700 100942  
01903 734499  
01788 543094  
01453 545360

**EDS** 01708 857108  
**ELABORAZIONE COLASUNO** 0207 738 8331  
**ENGINE DATA ANALYSIS** 01977 516622  
**ENGINE SHOP** 01280 812199  
**FISCHER ENGINEERING** USA (i) 818 767 8840  
**FORWARD ENGINEERING** 01676 523256  
**GEMINI ENGINEERING** 01474 534779  
**GEOFF RICHARDSON ENGINEERING** 01480 816599  
**GF BECK MOTORSPORT PREPARATION** 01646 621184  
**GOLDFLOW** 01491 875554  
**GOODMAN RACING ENGINES** 01327 300422  
**GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING** 01621 856956  
**GRIFFIN MOTORSPORT** 01793 771802  
**HARPERS PERFORMANCE** 01642 818188  
**HARTWELL** 01202 556566  
**HAUS OF PERFORMANCE** USA (i) 714 545 2755  
**HRT RACING** 01474 872888  
**IRMSCHER** 01543 414466  
**IVAN DUTTON** 01923 816277  
**JANSPED MOTORSPORT** 01722 321833  
**J MATTIS ENGINE TECH** Greece 003 019 512 761  
**JOHN WILCOX COMPETITION ENG** 01455 230576  
**JONDEL** 01933 411993  
**KENT AUTO DEVELOPMENTS** 01303 874082  
**KREMER RACING** Germany (49) 221 171025  
**LE SPORT** France (33) 14 582 4400  
**LIGHTNING PERFORMANCE** USA (i) 904 439 5283  
**LINGENFELTER** USA (i) 219 724 2552  
**MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORTS** 01327 888 006  
**MATHWALL ENGINEERING** 01252 703191  
**MATRIX ENGINEERING** USA (i) 888 249 0013  
**MAXSYM ENGINE TECH** 01608 681555  
**MERLIN DEVELOPMENTS** 01283 511814  
**MILLINGTON** 01746 789268  
**MINERVA MOTORSPORT** 01509 233970  
**MINISTER RACING ENGINES** 01634 682577  
**MIRKO RACING** USA (i) 408 776 0073  
**MIS M/SPORTTECHNIK GERMANY** (49)263680394  
**MOUNTUNE RACE ENGINES** 01621 854029  
**NEIL BROWN ENGINEERING** 01475 723052  
**PHIL JONES ENGINE DEV** 01564 821869  
**PHIL MARKS ENGINE DEV** 01925 273555  
**PRICE MOTORSPORT** USA (i) 812 546 4220  
**PRIMA RACING** 015 94191903  
**PRODRIVE** 01295 273555  
**QUICKSILVER RACE** USA (i) 301698 9009  
**QUORN ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS** 01509 412317  
**RACE ENGINE DEVELOPMENT** USA (i) 760 630 0450  
**RACESPEC** 01925 636959  
**RACE TECHNIQUES** 01242 245640  
**RACING BENT** USA (i) 714 779 8677  
**RANDLINGER** Germany (49) 761 16373  
**ROAD & STAGE MOTORSPORT** 01524 844066  
**ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE** 01453 750864  
**RPC FRANCE** (33) 3 86 66 00 08  
**SCARBOROUGH** Canada (i) 416 759 9309  
**SEARLE** 0208 305 2250  
**STEVE CARBONE RACING** USA (i) 918 835 6596  
**SWAYMAR** 01932 868377  
**SWINDON RACING ENGINES** 01793 531321  
**TECNO** 01268 764047  
**TERRY SHEPHERD TUNING** 01695 574454  
**THINK AUTOMOTIVE** Tel 0208 568 1172  
Fax 0208 847 5338  
Email matt@thinkauto.co.uk

292 Worton Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 6EL  
**THUNDERBIRD RACING INT LTD** 01623 622848  
**VAN DYNE ENGINEERING** USA (i) 714 847 4417  
**WARRIOR** 01825 764833  
**ZYTEK ENGINEERING** 01332 48974  
**ZEUS MOTORSPORT ENGINEERING LIMITED**  
Tel 01604 878101 Fax 01604 878111  
The Racing Stables, Blisworth Hill Farm,  
Stoke Road, Blisworth, Northants NN7 3DB

### 8.2 Engine Services

#### REBUILDS

**ANDREASON RACING** 01300 348499  
**ANEX SYSTEMS** 01869 345038  
**BTR PREPARATIONS** 01977 522348  
**EARS MOTORSPORT** 01625 433773  
**GTC COMPETITION** 01483 272151  
**HAUS OF PERFORMANCE** USA (i) 714 545 2755



#### HEWLAND ENGINEERING

Tel 01628 827600  
Fax 01628 830706  
Waltham Road, Maidenhead, Berks, SL16 3JR  
**JACK KNIGHT** 01483 764326  
**JP RACE CENTRE** 01327 858151  
**KREMSPEED EQUIPMENT INC. USA** (i)814 724 4086  
**MARK BAILEY RACING** 01380 850130  
**MATRIX ENGINEERING** USA (i) 888 249 0013  
**ME MOTORSPORTS** 01884 253070  
**QUAIFE ENGINEERING** Tel 01732 741444  
Fax 01732 741555  
Email info@quaife.co.uk  
www.quaife.co.uk  
Vestry Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN14 5BL  
**ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE** 01664 812454d  
**TONY THOMPSON RACING** 01664 812454d  
Germany (49) 7541 77 2543  
UK 015 9869211

# How are you fastening your bonnet?



- MORE AERODYNAMIC
- MORE SECURE, MORE CONVENIENT
- FASTER TO USE AND SAFER

SFC LTD • TOTNES • DEVON • TQ9 5AL • UK  
T +44 (0)1803 868677 • F +44 (0)1803 868678



PANEL FASTENING  
BROUGHT  
UP-TO-DATE

www.aerocatch.com



## 8.3 Suspension Services

### SETUP SPECIALISTS

ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA (i) 714 637 1155  
 ANDREASON RACING 01300 348499  
 ATHON MOTORSPORT 0114 2490 272  
 AZTEK 01509 262029  
 BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 830288  
 DAVID POTTER CONSULTING 0033(0)494 330900  
 BRADY FABRICATIONS 01869 252750  
 CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
 DON FOSTER France (33) 470 580308  
 EARS MOTORSPORT 01625 433773  
 GEOSCAN (G.I.L. Design) 01225 790568  
 LOLA Tel 01480 451301  
 Fax 01480 456722

HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (i) 714 545 2755  
 INTERPRO ENGINEERING 01454 412777  
 LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 508000  
 MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORT 01327 858006  
 MARK ORTIZ USA (i) 704 933 8876  
 PILBEAK RACING DESIGNS 01778 424838  
 PODIUM DESIGNS 07000 763 446  
**Ray Mallock LTD (RML) Tel 01933 402440**  
**Fax 01933 676519**  
**www.rmlmallock.co.uk**

6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
 Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England  
 FSUSPENSION TECHNOLOGY 01327 858558



**SHOCKBOX DAMPER SERVICES** Tel: 07919 340550  
 Website: [www.shockbox.co.uk](http://www.shockbox.co.uk)  
 Email: [ghbjpc@compuserve.com](mailto:ghbjpc@compuserve.com)

67 Blackthorn Road, Attleborough, Norfolk, NR17 1XJ UK  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO** 01256 320666  
 UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE 01707 284270

### ENGINEERING SERVICES

RACING INDUSTRY TECHNICAL SERVICES USA (i) 248 645 1724

## 8.4 Metal Services

### BEAD & SAND BLASTING

BLAST-IT-ALL USA (i) 800 353 2612  
 CAMCOAT PERFORMANCE COATINGS 01925 445003  
 COMPAIR AUTOPAPER 01494 455000  
 HANKEO MOTORSPORT 01753 522779  
 MACDONALD RACE ENG 0208 889 1633  
 SWAYMAR CASTING 01932 868377  
 AEROMET 01795 415000  
 GM DESIGN 0117 985 9964  
 GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING 01582 600629  
 HILLGARD Sweden (46) 300 60590  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 KENT AEROSPACE CASTINGS 01795 476333  
 PANKL Austria (43) 3862 512500  
 QUAFIE ENGINEERING 01732 741444  
 QDF COMPONENTS 01332 760260  
 QUARTERMASTER USA (i) 847 540 8909  
**QINETIQ Tel 08700 100942**  
**www.QinetiQ.com**

Cody Technology Park, Ivelly Road, Farnborough,  
 Hampshire, GU14 0LX  
 01384 482222

### COATINGS

CAMCOAT PERFORMANCE COATINGS 01925 445003



CTG Tel: +44 (0)1295 220130 Fax: +44 (0)1295 220138  
 E-mail: [motorsport@ctgtd.co.uk](mailto:motorsport@ctgtd.co.uk)  
**www.ctgtd.co.uk**

Thorpe Park, Thorpe Way, Banbury, Oxfordshire  
 OX16 4SU United Kingdom

LURO COTE USA (i) 909 885 3223  
 KENT MOTORSPORT CASTINGS 01795 662288  
 POETON 01452 300500  
 POLYMER DYNAMICS USA (i) 713 694 3296  
**QINETIQ 0 8700 100942**  
 SWAIN TECH USA (i) 716 889 2786  
 WALLWURG HEAT TREATMENT 0161 7979111



**ZIRCOTEC PERFORMANCE COATINGS**  
 Tel: 0870 190 8480 Fax: 0870 190 8488  
 E-mail: [enquiries@zircotec.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@zircotec.co.uk)  
**www.zircotec.com**

528.10 Unit 2 Harwell business Centre,  
 Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 0AJ United Kingdom

### FINISHING

ALUMINIUM SPECIAL 01384 291900  
 APPERLEY HONING 01242 525868  
 ARMORALL PRODUCTS 01799 513130  
 CML GROUP 0151 647 5531  
 GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING 01582 600629  
 HEPWORTH INTERNATIONAL 01484 717220  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 KENT AEROSPACE CASTINGS 01795 476333  
 QUAFIE ENGINEERING 01732 741444  
**QINETIQ 0 8700 100942**

RICHARD BARRETT MOULDS USA 353 282 9842  
 ZEUS ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS 01384 482222

### FOUNDRIES

AEROMET 01795 415000  
 BA HARRISON 0116 2769351  
 GM DESIGN 0117 985 9964

FINECAST 01903 765821  
 H GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING 01582 600629  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 KENT AEROSPACE CASTINGS 01795 476333  
 KENT MOTORSPORT CASTINGS 01795 662288  
 QUALCAST 01332 760260  
 UK RACING CASTINGS 01227 750877

### HEAT TREATMENT

ARN CORNELL 01245 268098  
 AUTOSPRINT 01675 464857  
 AVONBAR 01932 840058  
 BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 830288  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
 PANKL Austria (43) 3862 512500  
 QUANTUM HEAT TREATMENT 01908 642242  
 TECVAC 01954 237000  
 ZEUS MOTORSPORT 01604 878101

### MACHINING

ABBEY PANELS 02476 644999  
 ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA (i) 714 637 1155  
 APPERLEY HONING 01242 525868  
 ATHENA MANUFACTURING LP USA (i) 512 928 2693  
 AVONBAR 01932 840058  
 AZTEK 01509 261299  
 BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 830288  
 CML GROUP 0151 647 5531  
 COLEMAN MACHINE USA (i) 906 863 8945  
 DATUM ENGINEERING 02476 38032  
 FORMULA FABRICATIONS 01953 605490  
 DONCASTERS LTD 01332 864900  
 JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810



**KRONTEC GMBH** Tel Germany (49) 9401 5251  
 Fax Germany (49) 9401 5253-10  
 Pommernstrabe 33, 93073 Neutraubling, Germany

LANGSTONE ENGINEERING LTD 02392 452430  
 LINGENFELTER USA (i) 219 724 2552  
 LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
 MACDONALD RACE ENG 0208 889 1633  
 MASON ENGINEERING USA (i) 805 527 6624  
 METAL SPINNERS 0191 267 1011  
 MILSPEC PRODUCTS USA (i) 407 814 8997  
**QINETIQ 0 8700 100942**  
**(43) 3862512500**  
 PERFORMANCE MACHINE USA (i) 303 828 4546  
 PREMIER AEROSPACE 01332 850515  
 PREMIER FUEL SYSTEMS 01332 850515  
 QUAFIE ENGINEERING 01732 741444  
 RICARDO INC USA (i) 734 397 6666  
 RICHARD BARRETT MOULDS USA 353 282 9842  
 TITAN MOTORSPORTS 01480 474402  
 TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES 015474 289  
 TRICK MACHINING 01493 753666  
 VIN MALKIE 01565 777395

### METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES

BP METAL COMPOSITES 01252 37



**CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY** Tel 01234 754902  
 Fax 01234 751671  
**Email motorsport@cranfield.ac.uk**  
**www.motorsport.cranfield.ac.uk**  
**Motorsport Group, Cranfield University,**  
**Cranfield, Bedfordshire, MK43 0AL**

GM DESIGN 0117 985 9964  
 MMCC USA (i) 617 893 4449  
 PANKL Austria (43) 3 8625 12500

### METAL SUPPLIERS

ADVANCED METALS INTERNAT 01923 210250  
 AIRCO METALS LTD 0118 973 0509  
 ALUMINIUM SPECIAL 01384 291900  
 APPERLEY HONING 01242 525868  
 BRADY FABRICATIONS 01869 252750  
 BRITISH ALCAN ALUMINIUM 01753 887373  
 AVESTOPOLAR LTD 0114 243311  
 BYWORTH MATERIAL SERVICES 0153 826099  
 COLUMBIA METALS 01604 81091  
 CROMPTON TECH GROUP 01295 220130  
 MASON ENG USA (i) 805 527 6624  
 RICHARD BARRETT MOULDS USA 353 282 9842  
 RGB STAINLESS 0121 558 311  
 SPA AEROFOLLS LTD 01827 260026



**Tel: +44 (0) 1908 260707 Fax: +44 (0) 1908 260404**  
**Email: [sales@superalloys.co.uk](mailto:sales@superalloys.co.uk)**  
**Number 1 Garamonde Drive, Wybush**  
**Milton Keynes MK8 9DF UK.**

### TITANIUM SPECIALISTS

AIRCO METALS LTD 0118 973 0509  
 A.N. MOTORSPORT DESIGN 01628 776320  
 APPERLEY HONING 01242 525868  
 ATHENA MANUFACTURING LP USA (i) 512 928 2693  
 CML GROUP 0151 647 5531

COAST FABRICATION USA (i) 714 842 2603  
 DATUM ENGINEERING 02476 380302  
 DONCASTERS LTD 01332 864900  
 PANKL Austria (43) 3 8625 12500  
**QINETIQ 0 8700 100942**  
 SPA AEROFOLLS LTD 01827 260026



**TITANIUM INTERNATIONAL** Tel: 0121 789 5764  
 Fax: 0121 784 8054  
 Email: [nhoskison@tintl.co.uk](mailto:nhoskison@tintl.co.uk)  
**Keys House, Granby Avenue, Garretts Green,**  
**Birmingham B33 0SP**

### TUBE FORMING

CONTRACT MFG & ASM USA (i) 920 720 4225  
 MALVERN AIRCRAFT 01684 892600  
 SPA AEROFOLLS LTD 01827 260026

## 8.5 Race Preparation

### CHASSIS

ACTIVE ENGINEERING USA (i) 714 637 1155  
 AMS 01875 501633  
 AMT MOTORSPORT 01444 483477  
 ANEX SYSTEMS 01869 345038  
 AUTOMECH 0161 775 1851  
 AVONBAR 01932 840058  
 BARWELL MOTORSPORT 0208 397 4411  
 BR MOTORSPORT 01926 451545  
 CHRIS LEWIS MOTORSPORT 01979 422633  
 DEREK BENNET ENG 01565 773795  
 PRO MOTORSPORT 01555 893315  
 DOME CARS LTD Japan (81) 75 744 3131  
 DON FOSTER France (33) 470 580308  
 FOXCRAFT ENGINEERING 01264 810110  
 FRP RACING 01494 776609  
 GRAHAM WISEMAN USA (i) 714 545 2755  
 HAUS OF PERFORMANCE 0208 579 1438  
 HAWKINS RACING 0454 412777  
 INTERPRO ENGINEERING USA (i) 909 371 6090  
 JACK CRONE RACING 01246 450580  
 JOHN VILLAGE AUTOMOTIVE K2 RACE ENGINEERING 01825 760728  
 MACDONALD RACE ENG 020 8889 1633  
 MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORT 01327 852248  
 MARK BAILEY RACING 01830 850130  
 MARK DUNHAM RACE ENG 01353 648922  
 MATRIX ENGINEERING USA (i) 888 249 0013  
 MELTUNE PX MOTORSPORT 01923 242536  
**MIRKO RACING Tel USA (i) 408 776 0073**  
**Fax USA (i) 408 779 9319**  
 1690 Church Street, Building no.14, Morgan Hill, CA 95039, USA  
 PLANET MOTORSPORT 01403 891553  
 PODIUM DESIGNS 07000 763486  
**QINETIQ 0 8700 100942**  
 RACECRAFT INTERNATIONAL 01789 297000  
 RACE TEC DESIGN & ENGINEERING 01386 871292  
 RILEY & SCOTT USA (i) 317 248 9470  
**Tel 01933 402440**  
**Fax 01933 676519**  
**Ray Mallock LTD (RML) www.rmlmallock.co.uk**

6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
 Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England

ROY KENNEDY RACING 01327 858055  
 SCHNITZER Germany (49) 8654 2034  
 SHENPAR PRODUCTS 01332 862901  
 STARTLINE UK LTD 01933 665752  
 STORM MOTORSPORT 01474 85 4367  
 TECH-CRAFT MOTORSPORT 01926 496075  
 TOLLBAR RACING 01433 631698  
 TT AUTOMOTIVE RACING 0147 485 3456  
 VIN MALKIE 01565 777395  
 ZAKSPEED Germany (49) 2636 87923

## Database 9

### TESTING SERVICES

### 9.1 Chassis Testing

#### CALIBRATION SERVICES

RICARDO INC USA 001 734 397 6666  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666**  
 TORQUE FAST CALIBRATION 01782 744212  
 UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE 01707 284270

#### CRASH TESTING

CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
 CRANFIELD IMPACT CENTRE 01234 751361  
 KISTLER INSTRUMENTS LTD 01420 544477  
 MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
 QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
**Ray Mallock LTD (RML) Tel 01933 402440**  
**Fax 01933 676519**  
**www.rmlmallock.co.uk**

6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
 Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England

**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666**

#### MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

AUTOSPRINT 01675 464857  
 BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 832888  
 BERU FI SYSTEMS 01374 646200  
 CCA DATA SYSTEMS 01525 378938  
 CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
 GENESIS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS 01923 893 9999  
 INSTRON SCHENK 01494 456789  
 INTERCOMP USA -763 476 2531

KISTLER INSTRUMENTS LTD 01420 544477  
 LONGACRE USA (i) 425 485 0620  
 LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
 MICROLEASE 0208 427 8822  
 MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
 MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01788 890412  
 QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
 ROEHRIG ENGINEERING Tel USA (i) 336 431 1827  
 ROTTO TEST AB Sweden (46) 85 325 5890  
 THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666

### ROLLING ROADS

ALCON AUTOMOTIVE 01384 78508  
 AUTOMECH 0161 775 1851  
 AUTOPONT 01842 766226  
 AUTOSPRINT 01675 464857  
 BD ENGINEERING 01795 843980  
 PIT STOP 01993 850654  
 BEJ MOTOR ENGINEERS 0161 748 8663  
 BOSCH 01895 834466  
 BBR GTI LTD 01280 702389  
 BRUNO HANSON Denmark (45) 65 99 1616  
 CARBURRETOR CENTRE 0208 340 5057  
 CHAMPION MOTORS 01621 857444  
 CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
 DERBY AUTO ACCESSORIES 01332 671493  
 DTM CONSULTANTS (UK) 01865 407726  
 ELABORAZIONE COLASUNO 0207 738 8331  
 FGR 01885 700639  
 FROUDE CONSINE 01905 856800  
 INTERPRO ENGINEERING 01454 412777  
 JANSPEED MOTORSPORT 01722 321833  
 MACHTECH 01923 269788  
 MATRIX ENGINEERING USA (i) 888 249 0013  
 MIRA LTD 01609 780155  
 MOTORSCOPE USA (i) 614 292 5491  
 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY 01865 248100  
 OSSELL ENGINEERING 0161 761 1177  
 DE PERFORMANCE CENTRE 01202 486569  
 RICHARD LONGMAN RACING 01453 750864  
 ROADSPED PERFORMANCE France (33) 16 00 10 367  
 SARDOU 01869 32111  
 SCHENCK 01703 585044  
 SOUTHAMPTON UNIVERSITY 01278 453036  
 TIM STILES RACING 01404 812091  
 TIPTON GARAGE

### STRESS ANALYSIS

COSINE TECHNOLOGY 01706 378851  
 LOLA Tel 01480 451301  
 Fax 01480 456722

### WELD TESTING



**C & B CONSULTANTS AERODYNAMICS LTD**  
 Tel 0202 667077 Fax 0202 685588  
**Email [candbaero.uk@candbconsultants.com](mailto:candbaero.uk@candbconsultants.com)**  
**www.candbconsultants.com**  
 Unit2, 8 Cowley Road, Nuffield Ind Est,  
 Poole, Dorset, BH10 0JF

### C & B INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Tel 317 291 0978 Fax 317 536 0656  
**email [candbaero\\_indy@email.msn.com](mailto:candbaero_indy@email.msn.com)**  
 620 La Pas Trail, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA

KISTLER INSTRUMENTS LTD 01420 544477  
 WIND TUNNELS ACTIVA TECH 0208 974 1815  
 AIOL ENG Canada (i) 416 674 3017  
 CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
 CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
 DOME CARS LTD Japan (81) 75 744 3131  
 IMPERIAL COLLEGE LONDON 02057 589 5111  
 LANGLEY FULL-SCALE USA (i) 757 766 2266  
 MARCH 01280 704160  
 MICRO CRAFT USA (i) 909 947 1843  
 MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY USA (i) 614 292 5491  
 RMCS (CRANFIELD) 01793 785359  
 QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
 SARDOU SA France (33) 16 00 10 367  
 UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND USA(i) 301 405 6861  
 WESTLAND HELICOPTERS 01935 702190

### WIND TUNNEL MODELS

ADVANCED COMPOSITES 01773 763441  
**AERODINE COMPOSITES USA (i) 317 21 1207**  
 CAPITAL PATTERNS 0208 777 9276  
 COMPOSITE DESIGN USA (i) 727 539 0605  
 DOME CARS LTD Japan (81) 75 744 3131  
 MARTIN FELDWICK 01603 712611  
 MICRO CRAFT USA (i) 909 947 1843  
 MIRA 0247 635 5000  
 SARDOU SA France (33) 16 00 10 367  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666**

## 9.2 Engine Testing

### COMBUSTION ANALYSIS

AM TEST SYSTEMS 01253 780780  
 AUTOSPRINT 0121 236 5133



**AVL DEUTSCHLAND GmbH GERMANY (49) 6134 7179-0**  
 CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
 CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
 INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN 01908 278600  
 KISTLER Instruments Ltd 01420 544477  
 LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
 MACHTECH 01923 269788



Tel: 08707 450584 Fax: 08707 450585

e-mail: [sales@questmead.co.uk](mailto:sales@questmead.co.uk)

website: [www.questmead.co.uk](http://www.questmead.co.uk)

MIRA LTD  
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE  
0247 635 5000  
01788 890412  
Tel 01932 351516  
PETROCHEM CARELESS LTD  
01372 360000  
PRECISION AUTOMOTIVE  
USA (i) 708 766 4402  
RICARDO  
01273 794444  
RICARDO INC  
USA (i) 734 397 6666  
QINETIQ  
0 8700 100942  
RICARDO  
01273 45561  
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES  
0154 74289

#### DYNAMOMETER SUPPLIERS



**AVL DEUTSCHLAND GmbH GERMANY (49) 6134 7179-0**  
BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 83288  
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
DEPAC DYNO USA (i) 315 339 1265  
DYNAMIC TEST USA (i) 800 243 3966  
DYNOMITE USA (i) 603 329 5645  
**ENGINE & DYNAMOMETER 01708 857108**  
FROUDE CONSOLE 01905 856800  
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
MACHTECH 01923 269788  
MIS M/SPORTSTECHNIK Germany (49)263680394  
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01788 890412  
Ricardo Inc USA (i) 734 397 6666  
ROTEST Sweden (46) 8 532 55890  
SUPERFLOW USA (i) 719 471 1746  
BELGIUM 32 15 216300  
TAT Germany (49) 7252 84258

#### DYNAMOMETER SERVICES

ACCURATE ENGINEERING USA (i) 216 232 1156  
CELTIC PERFORMANCE ENG 01362 696729  
AIRFLOW RESEARCH USA (i) 818 890 0616  
ALDON AUTOMOTIVE 01384 78508  
AMG MOTORENBAU Germany (49) 7144 3020  
ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING 02476 635182  
ARIAS 01403 784022  
ATKINSONS MOTORSPORT 01539 732500  
AUTOKRAFT 0121 777 2083  
AUTOTECH 0161 7751851  
AUTO SPECIALISTS USA (i) 704 786 0187  
AVONBAR 01932 840058  
EVOLUTION ENGINEERING 0207 793 2225  
BERTILIS ENGINES USA (i) 708 395 4244  
BJ MOTOR ENGINERS 0161 748 8663  
BOB WIRTH RACING USA (i) 510 487 3279  
BRAYTON ENGINEERING USA (i) 517 279 8458  
BR MOTORSPORT 01926 451545  
BRODIE BRITAIN (BBR) 01280 702389  
CAMBRIDGESHIRE SPORTS 01954 210248  
CARBONE RACING USA (i) 918 835 6596  
CENTRAL AUTO TECH 0121 4558392  
COMPETITION ENGINE 01296 435389  
CONCEPT MOTORSPORT 0208 568 0293  
CONNAUGHT 01795 843802  
DAVE CROFTS 01246 477566  
DAWSON AUTO DEVELOPMENT 01327 857729  
DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT 01695 574454  
**DRAGON PROJECT RACING TEL 0118 974 4175**  
DUNNELL ENGINES 01449 67726  
DYNOMITE USA (i) 603 329 5645  
EAGLE ENGINE CO USA (i) 805 373 6806  
ELABORAZIONE COLASUNO 0207 738 8331  
ELLIOTT & SON 01306 71275  
EDS **01708 857108**  
ENGINE DATA ANALYSIS 01977 516622  
FAST CAR CLINIC 01274 579564  
FISCHER ENGINEERING USA (i) 818 504 0300  
FONTANA AUTOMOTIVE USA (i) 310 538 2505  
FROUDE CONSOLE 01905 856800  
GAERTE ENGINES USA (i) 219 223 3016  
GEMINI ENGINEERING 01474 534779  
GEOFF RICHARDSON ENG 01480 861599  
GMH ENGINEERING USA (i) 801 225 8970  
GOODMAN RACING ENGINES 01327 300422  
GRAHAM HATHAWAY RACING 01621 856596  
HARPERS PERFORMANCE 01642 818188  
GEORGE HARTWELL 01202 556566  
HASSELGREN ENGINES USA (i) 510 524 2485  
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (i) 714 545 2755  
HIGHGATE ENGINEERING 0208 951 4923  
HODSON ENGINEERING 01732 463658  
HOLBAY RACING ENGINES 01473 623000  
HOLMAN AUTOMOTIVE USA (i) 704 394 2151  
HUDDART 01270 665405  
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN 01608 278600  
INTERPRO ENGINEERING 01454 412777  
INTER-TUNING Belgium (32) 473 865932  
IVAN DUTTON 01923 816277  
JANSPEED ENGINEERING 01722 321833  
JENNETTS ENGINES 01993 891776  
JF ENGINES 01491 680719  
JOHN BROWN ENGINEERING 01903 773022  
KREMER RACING Germany (49) 221 17 1025  
LANGFORD & PECK 01933 414166  
LINGENFELTER USA (i) 219 724 2552  
LISTER CARS 01372 377474  
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
LYNX MOTORS 01424 851277  
MRE **0208 889 1633**  
MAXSYM ENGINE TECHNOLOGY 01608 685155  
MACHTECH 01923 269788  
MATHWALL ENGINEERING 01252 703191  
MERLIN DEVELOPMENTS 01283 51184

MICKY MAROLLO  
MINERVA MOTORSPORT  
MINISTRY RACING ENGINES  
MOUNTUNE  
NEIL BROWN ENGINEERING  
NELSON ENGINE SERVICES  
OSELLI ENGINEERING  
PAUL PFAFF RACE USA (i) 714 894 7573  
PHIL JONES ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS 01454 310 936  
01564 842869  
PIPER FM 01233 732737  
PRICE MOTORSPORT USA (i) 812 546 4220  
PRIMA RACING 015 9491903  
PRO/CAM USA (i) 616 847 5000  
PRODRIVE 01295 273355  
QUAIFE ENGINEERING 01732 741444  
QUICKSILVER USA (i) 301 698 9009  
QUORN ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS 01509 412317  
RACING BENT USA (i) 714 779 8677  
RICARDO INC USA (i) 734 397 6666  
RICARDO 01273 794444  
ROAD & STAGE MOTORSPORT 01524 844066  
**ROTO TEST Sweden (46) 8 532 55890**  
SCARBOROUGH Canada (i) 416 759 9309  
SEARLE 0208 305 2250  
SCHENCK PEGASUS USA (i) 248 689 9000  
SOUTH CERNEY ENGINEERING 01285 860295  
SPECIALISED ENGINES 01375 378066  
STERLING ENGINES USA (i) 2029 267 5081  
SWIFT MOTORSPORT 0191 5867311  
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 53121  
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES 0154 74289  
VAN DYNE ENGINEERING USA (i) 714 847 4417  
WARRIOR 01825 764833  
WESLAKE DEVELOPMENTS 01797 224000

#### ENGINE BALANCING

AUTOMOTIVE BALANCING USA (i) 562 861 5344

#### FLOWBENCH ANALYSIS

ADVANTEC NEW TECHNOLOGY (49) 2261 61901  
AM TEST SYSTEMS 01253 780780  
BOB WIRTH RACING USA (i) 510 487 3279  
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (i) 714 545 2755  
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN 01908 278600  
LINGENFELTER USA (i) 219 724 2552  
LOTUS ENG **01953 608000**  
MAXSYM ENGINE TECH 01608 685155  
MOBILIS LAB CANADA (i) 450 647 1890  
NEIL BOLD ENGINEERING 01204 71636  
RACE ENGINE DEV USA (i) 760 630 0450  
RACE TECHNIQUES 01242 245640  
RICARDO INC USA (i) 734 397 6666  
RICARDO 01273 794444  
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES 0154 74289  
U.M.P.S 01784 439771

#### FUEL ANALYSIS

AM TEST SYSTEMS 01253 780780  
BOB WIRTH RACING USA (i) 510 487 3279  
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
QINETIQ 0 8700 100942

#### INJECTION ANALYSIS

ASNU 0208 420 4494

#### OIL ANALYSIS

AM TEST SYSTEMS 01253 780780  
BOB WIRTH RACING USA (i) 510 487 3279  
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
RICARDO 01273 794444

#### RACE ENGINE DESIGN



**RICARDO CONSULTING ENGINEERS**  
Tel 01273 794144 Fax 01273 794572  
Email: dmorrison@ricardo.com  
Website: www.ricardo.com  
Shoreham by Sea, West Sussex. BN43 5FG

#### TEMPERATURE MONITORING

AM TEST SYSTEMS 01253 780780  
BOB WIRTH RACING USA (i) 510 487 3279  
CALEX ELECTRONICS 01525 373178  
CCA DATASYSTEMS 01525 378938  
CONNAUGHT ENGINES 01795 843802  
INTEGRAL POWERTRAIN 01908 278600  
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
MACHTECH 01923 269788  
MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
MOTOR SPORT ELE AUS (61) 73290 1309  
MOTORSPORTS INTERFACE 01788 890412  
QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
RACEPARTS 01491 37142  
RICARDO 01273 794444  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 0256 320666**  
TREVOR MORRIS ENGINES 0154 74289

#### TEST BED SUPPLIERS



**AVL DEUTSCHLAND GmbH GERMANY (49) 6134 7179-0**

#### TEST CELL DESIGN

MARTYR TEST TECHNOLOGY 01386 792125

### 9.3 Transmission Testing

#### TESTING SERVICES

ANEX SYSTEMS 01869 345038  
ANTHONY BEST DYNAMICS 01225 867575



**AVL DEUTSCHLAND GmbH GERMANY (49) 6134 7179-0**  
AVONBAR 01932 840058  
BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 83288  
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
DAVID BROWN VEHICLE TRANS 01484 422810  
EUROTECH MOTORSPORT 02476 672959  
HALIBRAND USA (i) 800 824 7947  
UK 01978 361767

HAUS OF PERFORMANCE 01714 545 2755  
HEWLAND ENGINEERING 01628 827600  
LOTUS ENGINEERING 01953 608000  
MACHTECH 01923 269788  
MARK BAILEY RACING 01264 860114  
MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
PDS RACING 01977 61928



**QUAIFE ENGINEERING Tel 01732 741444**  
Fax 01732 745555  
www.quaife.co.uk  
Email info@quaife.co.uk  
Vestry Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN14 5EL

RICARDO 01273 794444  
RICARDO 01926 219399  
ROADSPEED PERFORMANCE 01453 750864  
SCHENCK PEGASUS CORP (i) 248 689 9000  
SERVOTEST LTD 020 8707 1400  
SIEMENS AG Germany (49) 941 790 5313  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 0256 320666**  
ZF Germany (49) 7541 77 2543  
UK 0115 9869211

### 9.4 Suspension Testing

#### TESTING SERVICES

ANDY ROUSE ENGINEERING 02476 635182  
CRANFIELD INSTITUTE 01908 694134  
EUROTECH MOTORSPORT 02476 672959  
HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (i) 714 545 2755  
INSTRON SCHENK 01494 450789  
JENVEY DYNAMICS 01746 768810  
LOLA Tel 01480 451301  
Fax 01480 450722

MARDI GRAS MOTORSPORT 01327 858006  
MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
PILBEAM RACING DESIGNS 01778 424838  
RACE TEC DESIGN & ENG 01386 871292  
RACRACE MOTORSPORT 01707 45946  
RATRACE MOTORSPORT 0208 203 8700  
RICARDO 01273 794444  
RICHARD HINTON RACING 01279 771667  
RMCS (CRANFIELD) 01793 783359  
**RMS Mallock LTD (RML) Tel 01933 402440**  
Fax 01933 676519  
www.rmlmallock.co.uk

6-10 Whittle Close, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
Wellingborough, Northants NN8 6TY England,  
ROEHRIG ENGINEERING USA (i) 336 431 1827  
SERVOTEST LTD 020 8707 1400  
SCHENCK PEGASUS USA (i) 248 689 9000  
SPA DESIGN LTD 01827 288328  
STARTLINE UK LTD 01933 665752

### 9.5 Brake Testing

#### DYNAMOMETER SUPPLIERS

BOSCH 01895 834466  
MTS POWERTRAIN TECHNOLOGY 01932 351516  
DYNOMITE USA (i) 603 329 5645  
KISTLER INSTRUMENTS AG Tel 01932 351516  
Tel 01932 351516  
Fax 01932 351516  
Email info@kistler.com  
PO Box, CH-8408 Winterthur, Switzerland

MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
WILWOOD ENG USA USA (i) 805 388188  
UNICO (UK) LTD 01908 260000

#### TESTING SERVICES

HAUS OF PERFORMANCE USA (i) 714 545 2755  
EUROPEAN FRICTION 0117 9714837  
MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
RICARDO 01273 45561  
SIEMENS AG Germany (49) 941 790 5313  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 0256 320666**

### 9.6 Metal Testing

#### CRACK TESTING

BEAUFORT RESTORATION 01795 83288  
CML GROUP 0151 647 5531  
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
GM DESIGN 0171 985 9964  
MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
ORANGE COUNTY USA (i) 800 359 8378  
QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
RICARDO 01273 45561  
RMCS (CRANFIELD) 01793 783359  
SCHENCK PEGASUS USA (i) 248 689 9000  
SPA AEROFOLLS LTD 01827 260626  
STRAIN GAUGING CO 01256 320666  
SWINDON RACING ENGINES 01793 53121  
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE 01707 284279  
VIN MALKIE RACING 01565 777395  
WESTLAND HELICOPTERS 01935 702190

#### STRENGTH TESTING

AR CORNELL 01245 268089  
ARMOR-ALL PRODUCTS 01799 513130  
AVONBAR 01932 840058  
BA HARRISON 0116 2769351  
CML GROUP 0151 647 5531  
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY 01234 754152  
GRIFFITHS ENGINEERING 01582 600629  
HIGH TECH PERFORMANCE USA (i) 818 908 0943  
DONCASTERS 01332 864900  
MRE 0208 889 1633  
MIRA LTD 0247 635 5000  
NITRIDING SERVICES 01952 677372  
ORANGE COUNTY USA (i) 800 359 8378  
RICARDO 01273 45561  
QINETIQ 0 8700 100942  
RMCS (CRANFIELD) 01793 783359  
ROUSH RACING USA (i) 315 591 4384  
SCHENCK PEGASUS USA (i) 248 689 9000  
**THE STRAIN GAUGING CO 0256 320666**  
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE 01707 284279  
ZEUS MOTORSPORT 01604 878101

## Database 10

SERVICES - GENERAL

### 10.2 Paddock Services

#### AIR FREIGHT FORWARDERS

ALL WAYS FORWARD 01242 228111  
EMO AIR CARGO 0208 577 5100  
FIRSTAIR 01784 421451  
JIM RUSSELL FREIGHT 01332 811931  
MSAS 0208 890 1355  
MW FREIGHT SERVICES 01753 608000  
RAPID INTERNATIONAL 01895 446442  
UNION AIR TRANSPORT 0161 436 7074  
WINWEST Australia (61) 2 522 4618

#### MOTORHOME

ATLANTIC COAST 01297 552222



**CHESHIRE AMERICAN MOTORHOMES**  
Tel +44(0) 161 427 6868  
Fax +44(0) 161 426 0010  
Website www.americanmotorhomes.co.uk  
Email sales@americanmotorhomes.co.uk  
Lomberley Farm, Andriewlane,  
Highlane Village, Stockport SK6 8HY

DAVID WILSON'S TRAILERS 01825 740696  
DUDLEYS 01993 703774  
MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL 02476 336411  
SPIRES OF OXFORD 01865 875539  
ULTRA INTERNATIONAL 01766 770011  
WESTCROFT AMERICAN 01902 731324

#### TRAILER HIRE

11/56 MOTORSPORT 01543 480309  
BRIAN JAMES TRAILERS 01327 260733  
DAVID WILSON'S TRAILERS 01825 740696  
DC TRAILERS 01406 380224  
ELLIS ENGINEERING 01277 631274  
HOPKINS MOTORSPORT 0117 9509294  
MOBILE PROMOTIONS 01832 733460  
NEIL BAINBRIDGE RACING 01296 714547  
TORN HIRE 01892 836155  
WARWICK TRAILERS 01962 732681  
WARWICKSHIRE TRAILERS 01564 792337

## A.H. FABRICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING

- ALUMINIUM PETROL TANKS,
- DRY SUMP TANKS,
- OIL COOLERS,
- WATER RADIATORS,
- INTERCOOLERS,
- HEAT EXCHANGERS,

TEL +44 (0) 1432 354704 FAX +44(0) 1432 359762

ALEXAHFABS@FAIRADSL.CO.UK

Visit the new website  
[www.ahfabrications.co.uk](http://www.ahfabrications.co.uk)



MOTORSPORT PRODUCTS

A.H. FABRICATIONS, UNIT 6H, THORN BUSINESS PARK, ROTHERWAS, HEREFORD, HR2 6JT, ENGLAND



**BERU****F1 SYSTEMS**

## 8STA Connectors

The best for reliability and performance.

- Size 4 connector
- For compact packaging
- Robust for extreme environments
- 3 or 5 contacts

F1 WRC CART IRL MotoGP

F1 WRC CART IRL MotoGP



gary.norman@f1systems.com  
+44 (0)1379 646203  
www.f1systems.com



Now from Rowley Race Dynamics

2nd Edition

## An Introduction To Race Car Engineering Book 1



With the help of powerful software packages, this exciting new book provides the race engineer with considerable insight into the possible performance envelopes of a modern race car.



TO ORDER:  
www.rowleyrace.com

## RACEPARTS (UK) LTD



For more information and a FREE catalogue call: +44 (0) 1491 822000 or visit: www.raceparts.co.uk

## The GDash from DTAfast



DTA GDash is a fully configurable dashboard display able to receive all engine data and sensor readings directly from the serial port of the DTA P8Pro race engine ECU with just a simple serial port link - no need for extra sensors.

**Display flexibility**  
3 'race' screens can be instantly selected at the touch of a button.

On-board Data Logging of Min-Max, specific distribution of data and lap time list for a session is included to complement the comprehensive data logging capabilities of the DTA P8Pro ECU. The GDash also boasts an extremely flexible shift and warning light system.

The GDash is available complete with wiring loom and button plate directly from DTA and its extensive worldwide dealer network @ £850 + VAT

**DTAfast Race Engine Management Systems**

DTAfast, 10 Boston Court, Kansas Avenue, Salford, M50 2GN  
Tel: 0161 877 1419 Fax: 0161 877 7086  
Email: office@dtafast.co.uk Website: www.dtafast.co.uk

## CAT CAMS

visit us @ N.E.C.

### PRODUCTS:

- CAMSHAFTS
- RACE TAPPETS
- VALVE SPRINGS
- RETAINERS
- LASH CAPS
- CAM PULLEYS
- CRANKSHAFTS
- STEEL RODS
- ROD BOLTS

### CAMSHAFTS & VALVE TRAIN COMPONENTS

- ▶ CNC machine shop (incl. cam grinding) & CMM quality control
- ▶ continuous inhouse development of cam design software
- ▶ the widest camshaft range on the web
- ▶ steel billet cams for any application
- ▶ 'true lock' nonius cam pulleys
- ▶ forged steel conrods



(PEUGEOT / CITROEN 1.6 16v)

info@www.catcams.be tel: +32 (0)3/320.25.60 fax: +32 (0)3/322.36.77

## Wm. C. Mitchell Software - Racing by the Numbers

Introducing version 4.0 of the WinGeo3 Suspension Geometry program with Force-based Roll Centers



www.MitchellSoftware.com  
800-844-7296 from USA and Canada  
125 East Plaza Drive, Suite 117

704-660-0330 voice  
704-663-0085 fax  
Mooresville, NC 28115 USA





## Exhaust blowing

The engine exhaust dumps unused energy, but it needn't all go to waste. At least, not in aerodynamic terms

Blowing exhaust gases across aerodynamic surfaces can bring small but worthwhile benefits to downforce and drag levels

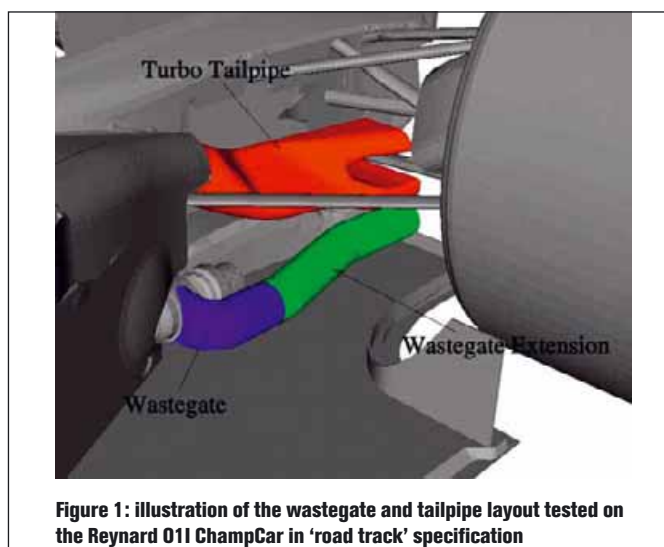


LAT

The practice of using the momentum in the jet of gas from an engine's exhaust pipe to aerodynamic benefit has been around for a while. In the 1990s F1 cars routed their exhausts into the rear diffusers, but even when this practice ceased exhausts were commonly routed so as to blow over the top of the diffusers. But what benefits are available using this principle, and how do they accrue?

It is generally known that the aim of using the energy in the exhaust gas stream is to increase downforce. In the days when it was permitted to blow into the diffuser, the jet was arranged so that it emerged tangential to the diffuser roof, and the additional momentum thus imparted to the airflow in that region re-energised the thickening boundary layer and helped to delay flow separation. This in turn allowed a steeper diffuser angle to be used, which helped create more underbody downforce. But how can blowing the exhaust jet over the top of the diffuser help? The following study may throw some light on the situation.

A few years ago Advantage CFD, originally a part of Reynard Motorsport, performed a study on that constructor's oil model ChampCar in 'road track' specification to study the effects of exhaust gas flow, and some of the results



Illustrations courtesy: Advantage CFD

Figure 1: illustration of the wastegate and tailpipe layout tested on the Reynard 011 ChampCar in 'road track' specification

have now been exclusively revealed to *Racecar Engineering*. The location and geometry of the region of the car in question is shown in figure 1, but the flow over the entire car was modelled to assess the global effects of the selected modifications. Three cases were run: no exhaust flow, cold exhaust flow and hot exhaust flow. The only really realistic model of course is the hot exhaust flow one, so that's what the data presented here will focus on, in comparison with the baseline model with no exhaust flow. The gas flow and temperature data was based on a 2000 specification Ford XF V8, and →

Produced in association with Advantage CFD

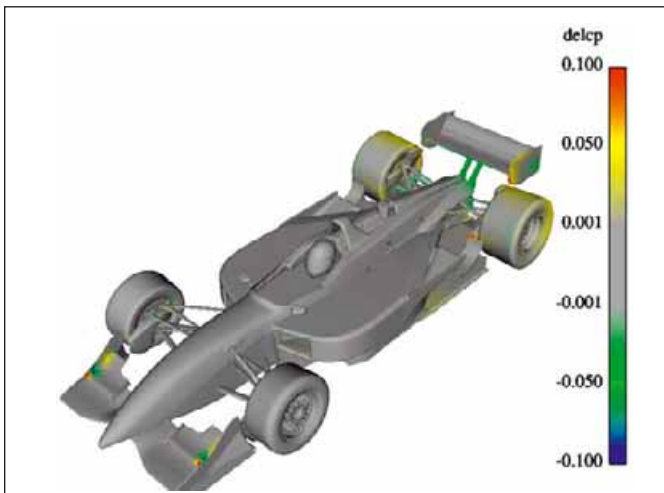
**advantage**CFD

Tel: +44 (0)1280 846806

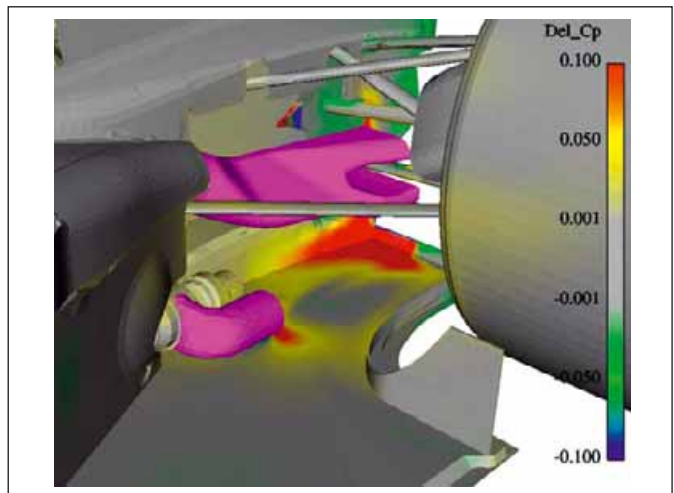
Email: [cfid@advantage-cfd.co.uk](mailto:cfid@advantage-cfd.co.uk)

Web site: [www.advantage-cfd.co.uk](http://www.advantage-cfd.co.uk)





**Figure 2: delta Cp plot shows the changes to upper body static pressures using the short wastegate. Yellow on upper surfaces indicates increased static pressure caused by the exhaust gas stream**



**Figure 3: delta Cp plot in close up shows the increase in static pressure (red and yellow) caused by the exhaust gas from the wastegate impacting the skirt and Gurney**

by dividing the mass flow (at 730degC) by the turbo tailpipe area a figure of 76.8m/s was arrived at for the exit velocity. For the wastegate (at 770degC) the velocity was 176.5m/s.

Variations of wastegate geometry were tested, designated 'short' and 'long', and the effects of running the simulations with hot exhaust flow on total drag and total downforce are tabulated below.

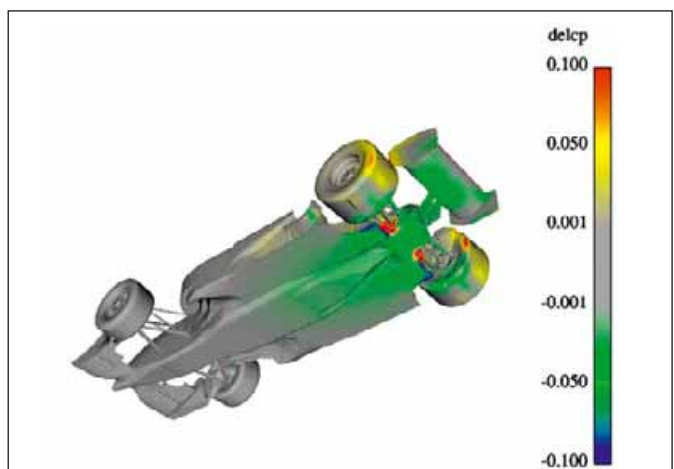
	<b>Change to total drag</b>	<b>Change to total downforce</b>
<b>Short wastegate</b>	-0.90%	+0.96%
<b>Long wastegate</b>	-0.98%	-0.02%

So in round numbers, drag was reduced by about 1 per cent in both cases. Downforce increased by 1 per cent with the short wastegate, offering a small but extremely efficient dual benefit, but it barely changed when using the long variant. About 80 per cent of the downforce gain with the short version was felt at the rear of the car implying, not surprisingly perhaps, that this was where changes to the flow occurred. In fact a breakdown of the forces on individual car components indicated that the extra downforce came from two main areas – the majority from the underbody, but a significant contribution came from decreases in lift felt by the rear wheels. The drag reductions meanwhile came predominantly from the rear wheels.

To visualise where the force changes arose we can look to the delta-Cp plots. These show how the static pressures around the car changed as the result of running exhaust gas compared with the 'no exhaust flow' case, using the short wastegate variant. In figure 2 it is clear that changes have occurred around the rear of the car, with areas of small increases in static pressure (yellow and red) on top of the 'skirts' (the horizontal shelves at the base of the underbody ahead of the rear tyres), which add to downforce. The close up in figure 3 shows that the short wastegate is actually blowing onto the skirt and the Gurney at the rear. Pressure increases are also visible on top of the rear tyres, associated with the reductions in wheel lift.

In figure 4 it is apparent that there has been a small reduction in the static pressure (mainly green) over a large area of the rear underbody and on the rear wing underside (green), both of which add to downforce. An increase in static pressure on the back of the rear tyres is also evident, which ties in with the reduction in wheel drag.

It appears that the wastegate flow directed onto the skirt and Gurney is producing higher pressure here. As for the decrease in static pressure in the underbody region, can this have come from this wastegate variant? Well,



**Figure 4: underside shows extensive area of static pressure reduction in underbody and wing underside (green), and the intensified reduction on the back of the 'skirt' Gurney (blue) with the short wastegate**

flowing exhaust gas through the long wastegate provided the drag reductions but not the underbody downforce gains that the short wastegate achieved. The long wastegate did not blow onto or over the skirt or the Gurney, and the pressure reductions did not occur in the underbody. The small area of blue visible behind the Gurney shows the static pressure behind the Gurney is reduced when gas blows onto it, and this would have the effect of reducing the rear underbody pressure. So blowing onto the Gurney with the short wastegate does seem to have been responsible for the underside gains by making the Gurney work harder.

The rear wing has been aided too, with an extra reduction in pressure on its lower surface. However, the wing actually gained similar amounts of downforce with the exhaust flowing in both wastegate variations, so we can conclude that the wing performance has been supplemented by the combined flow of exhaust from wastegate and turbo tailpipe.

So again we've seen that a very small, localised change to the flow can have a surprisingly extensive effect on the flow around a racecar, although the magnitude of the force changes seen here was relatively small. Nevertheless, one per cent more downforce with a one per cent reduction in drag is not to be sniffed at.

Of course, what has not been stated so far is that this effect will only be present when maximum gas flow is emerging from the exhaust, and as such this benefit will fluctuate with throttle opening and engine rpm.

Contact: Gordon Riseley  
email: griseley@ringspann.co.uk



High Performance

Motorsport

Gearshift & Throttle Cables



RCS

www.RCScables.com  
Tel 01234 342511

RCS - Cables and Controls

## PIT TO CAR RADIO



SYSTEMS FOR ALL TYPES OF RACE CAR

0044(0)1508 528837

Sales@autotel.co.uk

**AUTOTEL**  
RACE RADIO

www.raceradio.co.uk

Lightweight Composite and  
Metallic Driveline  
Products

Liberate your driveline  
www.TORQline.com



Steel / Titanium / Aluminium



TORQdisc  
Flexible Drive  
Couplings

TORQline™  
Japanese GT - ALMS - LMES - WRC - Super 2000

CTG Ltd Banbury Oxfordshire UK  
t +44 (0)1295 220130 f +44 (0)1295 220138  
motorsport@ctg ltd.co.uk www.TORQline.com

To Advertise in

The International Journal

# Racecar engineering

Please call

Tony Tobias +44 (0)20 8726 8328  
or Andy King +44 (0)20 8726 8329

**IT WORKS!**

## KENT CAMS



- ✪ In house profile design
- ✪ Prototype production & development
- ✪ One off & small batch production
- ✪ Used from Touring Cars to Formula 1  
- by the championship winners!

CAMSHAFTS - VERNIER CAM WHEELS - CAM FOLLOWERS

Keat Performance Camshafts Ltd

Unit 1, 4 Military Road, Sheppards Hill, Stone, Staffordshire, Staff. ST20 2BP  
England Tel: 01 303 248248 Fax: 01 303 751398



# ORLANDO

## ONE MILLION SQUARE FEET

More New Racing Technology Than Anywhere On Earth



- 1,400 Exhibiting Companies • 3,900 Booths
- 45,000 Buyers From 40 Countries
- Discover The Latest Advances In Motorsport Engineering



**18** **Performance**  
**ANNUAL** **Racing Industry**

**DECEMBER 1-3, 2005**

**ORLANDO, FLORIDA • USA**

Orange County Convention Center • North/South Building

**FOR MORE INFORMATION**  
[www.performance racing.com](http://www.performance racing.com)

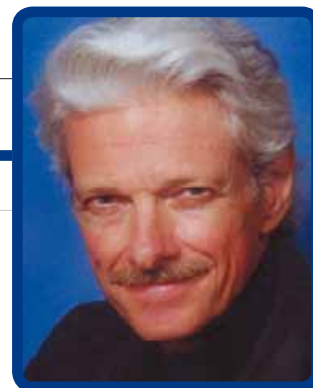
31706 South Coast Hwy  
Laguna Beach, CA 92651-6974, USA  
Tel: +1 949.499.5413 • Fax: +1 949.499.0410

©Laguna Oval Publishing, Inc. March 2005 75 027 0-04



Mark Ortiz is

# THE CONSULTANT



## Too much left percentage?

While in principal more left percentage is better, on banked circuits where friction coefficients diminish, the optimum static left percentage should be similarly decreased



**Q** My question is regarding left side weight percentage on oval track cars, specifically dirt Late Models. I have heard it stated that more left side is better in all situations, and I see a lot of paved track classes have limits on left side percentage. I understand the concept of load transfer and equal tyre loading in steady-state cornering but my question is about the point of diminishing returns. As grip decreases or banking increases, is it correct to assume that left side weight should be reduced to keep the left side tyres from being more heavily loaded than the right sides?

**A** In theory, yes it is possible to have too much left percentage and to have the left tyres more heavily loaded than the right tyres, even at the limit of adhesion in steady-state cornering. In almost all cases though, practical constraints or rules stop us short of that point.

Mark Ortiz Automotive is a chassis consulting service primarily serving oval track and road racers. In these pages Mark answers your queries on chassis set-up and handling. If you have a question to put to him, email to [markortiz@vnet.net](mailto:markortiz@vnet.net), call 704-933-8876 or write to **Mark Ortiz, 155 Wankel Dr., Kannapolis, NC 28083-8200 USA**

We can also have too much left percentage for the tyre package short of that point, if the left side tyres are smaller than the rights, or if the lefts are inflated to a much lower pressure than the rights.

Or, we might conceivably want more than 50 per cent left dynamically, if

**“LARGE LEFT PERCENTAGE MAKES A CAR TURN RIGHT UNDER BRAKING”**

the left tyres are about as big as the rights, and we have a rule requiring a hard tread compound on one or both of the rights but not on the lefts.

Let's consider a simple, if not very typical, case study. Suppose we have a car with a one-foot c of g height, a six-foot track width, and →



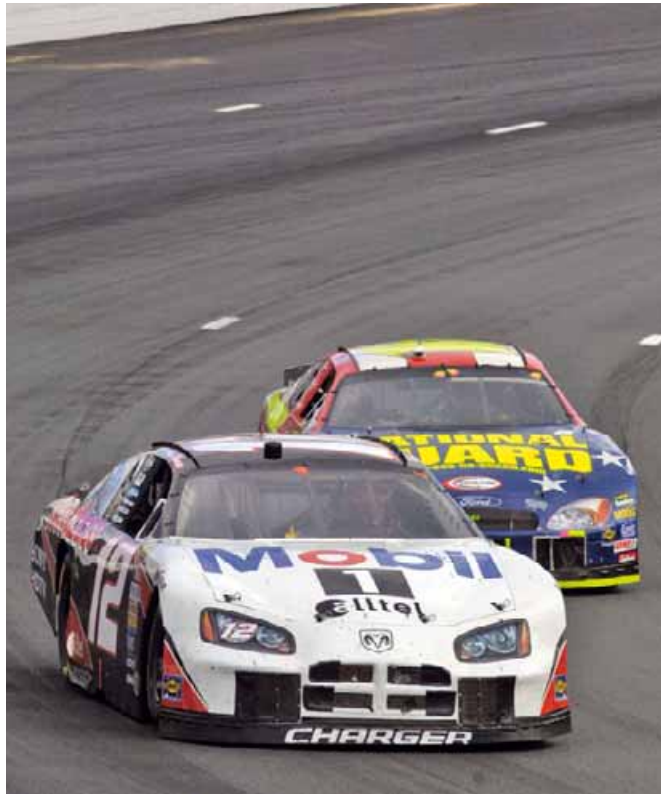
identical right and left tyres. Suppose that the overall coefficient of friction is 1.00. That would be about what we'd get from sticky, street-legal radials. For this car to have 50 per cent left dynamically at the 1.00g lateral acceleration that those tyres will theoretically sustain, it would need 66.7 per cent left statically. That's a wider, lower car than most, on tyres with less grip than racing slicks. If the same car is fitted with racing slicks that have a coefficient of friction of 1.30, the static left percentage needed to have 50 per cent left dynamically increases to 71.7 per cent.

If the car has a wing that acts equally on the right and left tyres, lateral acceleration increases and the desired static left percentage goes up more.

But what happens if we put the car on a banking? The result is a bit surprising. If the coefficient of friction stayed the same, the ratio of car-horizontal (y-axis, per SAE conventions) force to car-vertical (z-axis) force would be unchanged, although all forces would increase. This assumes the car is at the limit of adhesion both with and without the banking, not at an identical y-axis acceleration or an identical earth-horizontal acceleration.

However, due to the same tyre load sensitivity that makes us want equal loading, on the banking the coefficient of friction will diminish, so the questioner's intuition is correct after all, and the optimum static left percentage will decrease.

In an earlier column dealing with this question, I noted that if we do get to the point where left percentage is excessive for conditions, wedge or diagonal percentage adjustments will work backwards, and so will roll



Large left percentage also tightens a car during entry and loosens it in exit (LAT)

**“IT IS STILL FUNDAMENTALLY TRUE THAT MORE LEFT PERCENTAGE IS ALMOST ALWAYS BETTER”**

and tuning, but sometimes these are not wholly legal, or the team doesn't fully understand them. In such cases, the car may well turn faster laps with less than optimal left percentage, even though it is slower in steady-state cornering.

These complexities can, in practice, muddy the waters when tuning an actual car but it is still fundamentally true that more left percentage is almost always better, provided we are able to understand and work with the full package of consequences.

resistance adjustments. After that, a reader wrote in and said he had encountered this, with a go-kart on a very steeply banked dirt track.

Upon further discussion, it came to light that the kart had a much smaller tyre on the left rear than on the right rear. This not only affected the optimum load distribution for the rear wheel pair, it also meant the kart had a lot of tyre stagger. More load on the left rear increased the stagger-induced yaw moment on the kart, also causing more diagonal percentage to loosen the vehicle (add oversteer), contrary to what one might expect. This effect can easily occur in any car with a locked or partially locking rear end. This in turn affects our ability to infer whether left percentage is excessive, purely by noting how the car responds to adjustments.

I have also noted in earlier discussions on this subject that large left percentage makes a car tend to turn right under braking and turn left under power. This tightens the car (adds understeer) during entry and loosens it (adds oversteer) during exit. There are of course ways to counter this tendency with suspension design

**Q**

When NASCAR teams use a chain for one of their sway bar links, are they using it as a lost motion device, allowing wheel travel before the bar rate becomes active?

**A** More common than a chain nowadays is an adjustable pad on the end of the sway bar, bearing on a pad on the lower control arm. Chains are still seen sometimes in the lower divisions, where original equipment-style bars are required. But the basic idea is the same either way – have a connection that transmits force in only one direction. The bar only resists rightward roll, unless it's pre-loaded, in which case it does resist leftward roll up to the point where it unloads.

**“A CONNECTION THAT TRANSMITS FORCE IN ONLY ONE DIRECTION”**

The intent here is to help keep the car from going quite so loose when the driver gets the left front wheel on the apron of the track, which is sometimes abruptly flatter than the banked turn.

Usually, the bar is run snug or slightly pre-loaded at static condition. That means that the bar acts just like it normally would in a left turn. When the car is cornering, the bar has substantial load on it. The one-way connection (be it a pad or a chain) will only go slack if the left front wheel hits the apron hard enough to put the front suspension into a left roll condition – left front deflection greater than right front. This leads me to question the use of these devices, especially since they make the car loose when turning or spinning to the right, which can happen during a crash or when avoiding one. Nevertheless, they are very popular. RE

Find us at  
SEMA  
Booth 27735

# DON'T SACRIFICE THE WIN

The difference between WINNING and LOSING is STAYING CONNECTED...  
**Get Connected!**

**ADEL WIGGINS** Flexible Tube Connectors  
GROUP



## SECURE YOUR WIN

Stay connected with Adel Wiggins Flexible Tube Connectors! The difference between winning and losing is in the connection. Do not sacrifice a win to a simple hose blowout or burst. This occurs when conventional hose clamps or barbs fail to secure the hose located between the connections or components. Adel Wiggins Flexible Tube Connectors eliminates these failures. This is why they have caught the attention of so many professional racers today. One of the main reasons for its popularity is its ability to be removed or installed with only one hand quickly and easily, whether they are being used with tubing or hose. Adel Wiggins Flexible Tube Connectors are offered standard in lightweight aluminum and are available in stainless steel or titanium upon special order. They have an operating temperature range from -120° F to 800° F and are able to withstand boost and pressure levels in excess of 125 PSI.



## SAFETY-LOCKING, ONE HAND INSTALLATION

The locking latch design eliminates troublesome and time-consuming installation of safety-wire or the necessity of tools to make the connection. The electrical bonding feature eliminates the external clamps, fasteners and jumper wire required in some applications. Elimination of lock wire holes, bolt-on bars, grounding clamps, snake clamps and jumper wires removes what can be a cumbersome and unattractive connection. The W900 series minimizes weight and unit cost, while retaining the proven performance and reliability of other WIG-O-FLEX connectors.



## APPLICATIONS



## FEATURES: Lightest of all flexible tube connectors

- Saves installation and tear down costs • Full range of stocked sizes: 1/2" to 4"
- Saves time, space, and weight • Easy, one-hand installation • Design flexibility

**FCP**  
Fluid Control Products, Inc.

Australia  
C.A.P.A. 068 582 3499  
England  
Goodridge UK 01392 369090  
BMRS 0175 355 3610  
Earls UK 0132 785 8221

Germany  
Goodridge Deutschland 06321 60168  
Kronotec 09401 52530

Italy  
Technauto SRL 02 738 8773  
Japan  
SiFo Corporation 03 5420 4154  
New Zealand  
Turbo Vehicles Ltd. 09 525 6696

Toll Free in NA: 800-541-2345  
Worldwide: 217-324-3737  
[www.fluidcontrol.net](http://www.fluidcontrol.net)